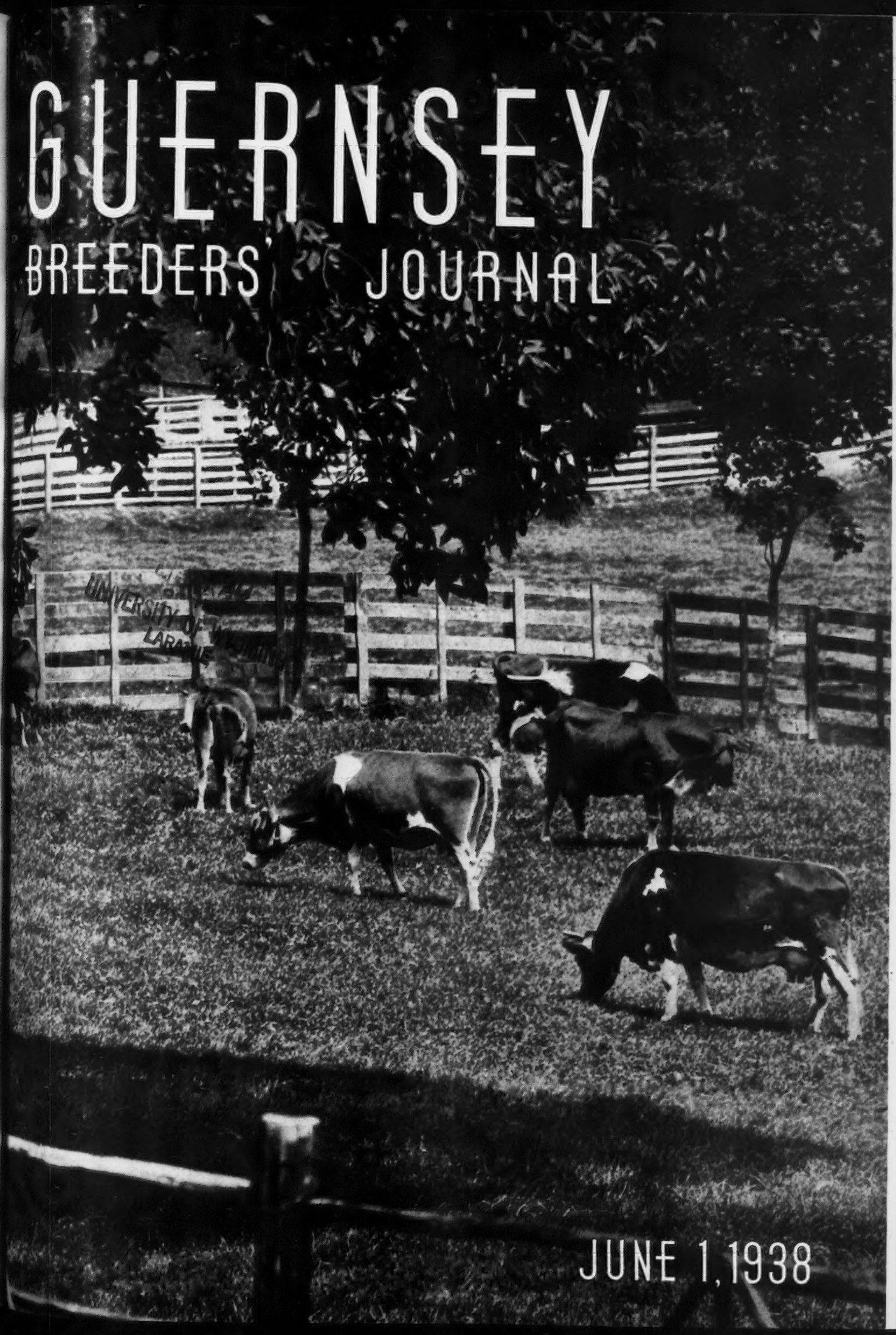
GUERNSEY BREEDERS' JOURNAL



JUNE 1, 1938

Accredited No. 39213 Bang's Approved No. 420

FOREMOST GUERNSEYS

OUR THANKS AND APPRECIATION TO THE GUERNSEY BREEDERS WHO HELPED MAKE OUR SALE A MOST SUCCESSFUL ONE.

We Feel That **FOREMOST GUERNSEYS** Will Prove Their Worth To Their New Owners.

Strict Adherence To Blood Lines With The Proper Type Is The Formula Closely Followed At Emmadine.

Visitors Are Cordially Welcome And Every Effort Will Be Made To Show You Our Methods And Our Cattle.

Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc.

Hopewell Junction, (Dutchess County), New York

J. C. Penney, President **W. K. Hepburn, Manager**

The American Guernsey Cattle Club

Officers

President: John S. Ames, 96 Ames Building, Boston, Massachusetts
Vice-Presidents: William H. Caldwell, Peterborough, New Hampshire; Charles L. Hill, 1800 Kendall Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin

Executive Committee

Chester C. Bolton, 1552 Hanna Building, Cleveland, Ohio
John S. Clark, Huntington, L. I., New York
William F. Fretz, Pipersville, Pennsylvania
A. L. Gile, Chinook, Washington
Granville H. Hibberd, Brooklandville, Maryland
George Watts Hill, Trust Building, Durham, North Carolina
H. C. Horneman, Danville, Illinois
Henry W. Leeds, c-o Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, New Jersey
Dr. Wayne A. Munn, Janesville, Wisconsin
Emerson J. Poag, Franklin, Michigan
L. V. Wilson, Excelsior, Minnesota

Office-Staff

Karl B. Musser, Secretary-Treasurer Editor
Lincoln R. Lounsbury Managing-Editor
Richard G. Price Advertising Asst.
C. M. Cummings, Supt. Advanced Register
Carl C. Doane, Asst., Advanced Register
F. R. Abbott Chief Accountant
Elsworth W. Bunce Information and Service
E. L. Safford Supt. Herd Register
J. E. Cunningham Asst., Herd Register

Representatives

H. C. Bates, 1100 McLynn Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia
C. B. Finley, Room 203, Gorham Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota
R. L. Holden, 500 North Salisbury Street, West Lafayette, Indiana
C. W. Robinson, Room 401, California Fruit Bldg., Sacramento, California
Earl N. Shultz, Peterborough, New Hampshire
C. A. Smith, Room 302, Corbett Building, Portland, Oregon

Golden Guernsey, Inc.

A. W. Telfer, Peterborough, New Hampshire—Sales Manager
William H. Juzi, 809 Investment Bldg., Corner 15th and K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.—Fieldman

GUERNSEY BREEDERS' JOURNAL

The official publication of THE AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB giving authoritative information on Guernseys.

Volume 53 *June 1, 1938* *No. 11*

COVER ILLUSTRATION

A Scene in New York.
Photograph by Robert F. Hildebrand

FEATURE ARTICLES

Third Middle West Invitational Sale 1209
Report of The Annual Meeting 1211
Around The Table 1219
Oklahoma Parish Show—By R. L. Holden 1220
Gossip From Old Guernsey Island—By Basil C. de Guerin 1221
Production—By Otto C. Kline 1222
For Fifteen Years a Grand Matron 1223
Washington State Sale—By C. A. Smith 1224
South Carolina Sale—By C. G. Cushman 1225
Georgia Guernsey Sale—By Milton P. Jarnagin 1226
North Carolina Promotion Sale—By H. C. Bates 1226

DEPARTMENT INDEX

Editorial Comment—Credits Omitted 1205
Advertiser's Index 1207
Changes Among the Leaders:
Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252 1227
Crescent May Sequel 373145 1228
Foxdean's Pan 408704 1228
Alfalfa Farm Lute 442408 1229
Foxburg's Neater's Gillyflower 323051 1229
Chuckanut Elegance 387974 1230
New York State News 1231
What The Cows Are Doing in the Advanced Register 1260–1271

Entered as Second Class Matter December 15, 1909, at the Post Office at Peterborough, New Hampshire, under act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing special rate of postage provided in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917; authorized August 9, 1918. Copyright, 1938, by The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

We offer for your consideration

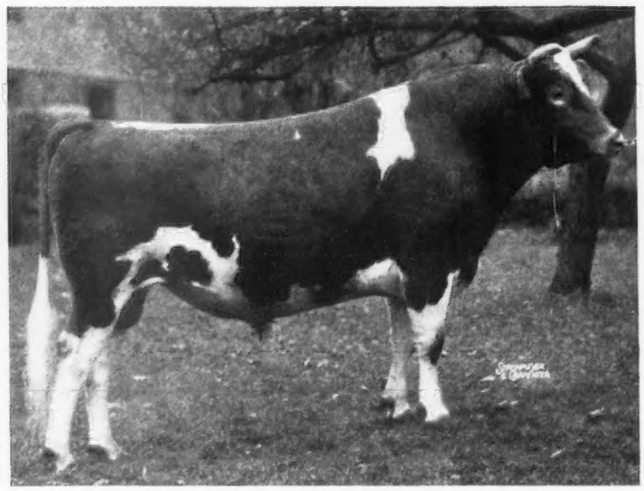
a Son of

LANGWATER PTOLEMY *and* FLORHAM SYMPATHY

Born October 22, 1937

Sire:

Langwater Pharaoh 98719
Sire of
35 A. R. Daughters
27 A. R. Sons
Langwater Valencia 304322
952.7 lbs. fat in A
Langwater Joyous
840.8 lbs. fat in BB
Langwater Gardenia 2d
820.2 lbs. fat in C



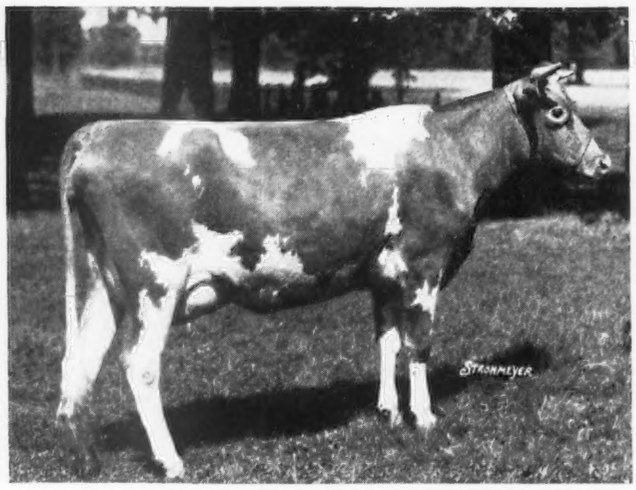
Dam:

Moonlight's Coronet of Jean Du Luth 128991
13997.0 lbs. milk,
706.0 lbs. fat in A
9002.1 lbs. milk,
418.8 lbs. fat in GG
Dam of
1 A. R. Daughter,
1 A. R. Son
Langwater Coronet 304321
679.0 lbs. fat in D

LANGWATER PTOLEMY 205128
A full brother to Langwater Moonlight 160256

Sire:

Langwater Country Gentleman 141686
Sire of
23 A. R. Daughters,
4 A. R. Sons
Florham Crystal 404061
847.5 lbs. fat in EE
2nd in EE, 9th in E
Florham Polly 307289
846.6 lbs. fat in G
2nd place in G
Florham Lenore 404056
834.0 lbs. fat in DD
4th place in DD
Florham Armistice 353163
773.0 lbs. fat in BB
Florham Dairymaid 404059
770.4 lbs. fat in DD (unofficial)
Florham Golden Rose 316443
735.0 lbs. fat in F



Dam:

Florham Destiny 253573
12690.2 lbs. milk,
629.1 lbs. fat in A
11839.1 lbs. milk,
593.9 lbs. fat in CC
Full sister to
Florham Delight 158238
825.6 lbs. fat in AA
607.1 lbs. fat in EE
Florham Heiress 291302
763.2 lbs. fat in AA
643.8 lbs. fat in CC
586.3 lbs. fat in FF
(Heiress is dam of Florham Lenore 404056 with 834.0 lbs. fat in DD, 4th place.)

FLORHAM SYMPATHY 460941
10432.1 lbs. milk, 549.0 lbs. fat in GG.
On retest in D has made 8381.6 lbs. milk and 460.9 lbs. fat in 189 days.

FEDERAL ACCREDITED HERD NO. 93802 — NEW JERSEY STATE HERD NO. 103

FLORHAM FARM

MADISON, NEW JERSEY

MISS RUTH V. TWOMBLY, Owner — **R. H. ALLEN, Manager**

Editorials...

Credits Omitted

"What The Cows Are Doing," or the "Credits," have been omitted from this issue of the Journal. These production records are issued each month and published in the back of each Journal. They include the monthly production of all cows in the regular Advanced Register test. In fact, they include all the cows on test except those in the Herd Improvement Division.

At the Sixty-First Annual Meeting of The American Guernsey Cattle Club, held in Chicago, the Executive Committee recommended a complete change in reporting, through the pages of the Journal, the cows on test. In order to have sufficient time to prepare the material for printing it was necessary to eliminate the credits from this present issue. Commencing in the Journal of June 15, all cows that have been reported each month will only be reported when they have produced in classes F and G, representing the two-year-old class, forty pounds of butter fat per month. All above that age must produce fifty pounds a month. In other words, the publication will comprise a fifty-pound record.

The reason for this change has been financial. During the past year the Journal showed a large deficit, due primarily to the publishing of so many pages of credits. More than one-third of all the pages in the Journal, or 968, were devoted to the publishing of these credits. This was an increase of thirty-one per cent over the previous year. This material has been of such great interest to the breeders that the committee hesitated to make any change in publishing the records, but they now feel that because so many records are being published it has become burdensome, not only from the financial standpoint but from the reader's point of view.

Testing, one of the most important phases of breeding pure breds, has increased materially during the past year. When it is considered that there are over 1,000 breeders testing and that on March 31 there were 6,173 cows in the regular Advanced Register division, as against 3,824 the year previous, it can easily be seen that during the coming year there would be another tremendous increase in the number of pages required for reporting credits.

In the new set-up it is planned to give the sire and dam of every animal that appears for the first time, and also give her full production record with the number of days on test, together with her monthly production when she has complied with the forty and fifty pound requirement.

Wey Acres

Pardon my busting in among all these Guernseys. . . and I hope you won't mind a little crowing. But crowing is my specialty. Everybody around Wey Acres knows there isn't a better crower than Andy. Ask any of my feathered lady friends. And I know what I'm crowing about, because I get around a lot and see a lot . . . just ask "Joe" if I don't.

Keeping tab on what the hens are doing is a job in itself, but I know a thing or two about these pedigreed Guernseys too. Heard "Joe" tell the boss that three more cows have just had their records completed and that the average record of his A. R. cows is still going up. Was curious to know how they did it and after pecking around Joe's papers, here's what I found:

Crum Creek's Aubrietia 349664
17427.6 lbs. Milk, 842.2 lbs. Fat, Class A
(Subject to approval)

Corium Slogan's Leah 332801
19481.6 lbs. Milk, 818.9 lbs. Fat, Class A
(Subject to approval)

Imp. Violet II. du Villocq 358459
15312.6 lbs. Milk, 755.9 lbs. Fat, Class A
(Subject to approval)

Nice work, girls, nice work.

Seems the boys around here are getting rather sentimental. Was inspecting the cow barns a few weeks ago (that was Sunday, May 8) and my cocked eye was stopped by an unusual bit of decoration—a huge bouquet of fresh apple blossoms in the stall of Langwater Charming 427674. Couldn't figure it out. . . until I heard the boys saying how nice it was of Charming to present us with a new son right on Mother's Day. How charming of good old lady Charming! And the proud daddy is none other than Langwater Grandee 227277, Wey Acres' prize herd sire.

Langwater Grandee's sons are getting so popular I barely get acquainted with them before they're picked up. Three of them were recently sold to Wisconsin breeders—**Clausing Bros. of Grafton, Theo. E. Herwig, of Reedsburg, and the Wern Farms at Waukesha.** "Joe" says the nice thing about selling these bull calves is the enthusiastic letters he gets from the buyers. Chet Williams, of Wern Farms, used two pages praising Wey Acres Grandee, son of Langwater Grandee out of Corium Slogan's Nasturtium 373625. Says he'll be used on daughters of Corium Slogan's Muiroc 197139, whose sire is Langwater Slogan 166129. It's the wise breeders that are taking these young bulls for future herd sires.

Sorry they gave me such small crowing space. To hear me at my best you should come out to Wey Acres. Just ask for Andy.

Federal Accredited No. 4037

WEY ACRES
Thiensville, Wis.

Wisconsin Bang's Accredited No. 178

MRS. F. L. WEYENBERG, Owner
JOE D. SIMMONS, Manager

Guernsey Market Place

(ADVERTISERS' INDEX)

Sale Flashes . . .

FOREMOST

Fifty-five head at the Foremost Guernsey Sale averaged $400. Foremost Lucky Girl 468073, top animal, was purchased by Bethany-Homestead Farms, Inc., Honesdale, Pennsylvania, for $1,700.

GAYHEAD

At the Gayhead Guernsey Sale thirty-nine head averaged $422. The top animal, Gayhead's Humility 519437, sold for $1,050, being purchased by F. W. McCann, Bridgewater, Connecticut. Four animals sold for $1,000 or over.

EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

The average at the Eastern Pennsylvania Guernsey Sale was $316 for fifty-seven head. The top animal, Africander's Gem of Liseter 434405 was purchased by Frank Graham Thomson, Devon, Pennsylvania, for $1,200.

COVENTRY-FLORHAM

Thirty-eight head at the Coventry-Florham Sale sold for an average of $547. Mrs. F. L. Weyenberg, Thiensville, Wisconsin, purchased the top animal, Green Meadows Lustre May 379128, for $1,750.

Alcluyd Guernseys 1246
Aldrich Farm, The 1254
Allied Photo Service Co. 1241
Alta Vista Farm 1258

Barbara Jean Farm Sale 1245
Berendsen, Bernard 1251
Birchfield Farm 1255
Borrodale Farm 1258
Boulder Bridge Farm Co. III. Cover
Box 50 1241
Box A. M. S. 1241
Box M. L. M. 1241

Cathedral Farms 1208
Chedco Farm 1251
Chesterbrook Farm 1257
Cloverluck Farm 1258
Cook & Gormley 1241
Coolbranch Farm 1258

Dana Co., C. H. 1241
Dunn's Tour 1257

Elm Tree Farm 1253

Fairlawn Farms, Inc. 1250
Florham Farm 1204
Flying Hill Farms 1251
Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc. II. Cover
Fox Dean Farm IV. Cover

Gippy Plantation 1244
Golden Arrow Farms 1248
Goodleigh Farm 1253
Grassland Farm 1256
Grau, John G. 1241
Greentree Farms 1249
Greenway Farms 1256
Greyholme Farms, Inc. 1257

Hall, Gordon 1240
Hilltop Farm Insert
Hollow Hill Farm 1248
Horse Shoe Falls Farms 1255

Ithaca Sales & Pedigree Co. 1258

Kitchener Farm 1248

Laacke Co., R. 1241
Langwater Farm 1201
Loma Farms 1252

McDonald Farms 1246
Maple Lane Farms 1244
Meadow Vista Farm 1243
Meredith Farm 1252
Milane Farm 1249
Minnesota G. B. A. 1241
Mobjack Farm 1249

New Hope Guernsey Farm 1246
Normandy Farm 1244

Oak Grove Farm 1252
Ohio G. B. A. 1245

Pelouze Mfg. Co. 1241
Pine Manor 1272

Reservation Guernseys 1249
Riegeldale Farms 1247

Sherwood Forest Farm 1246
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 1241

Tarbell Farms 1245
Thirlstane Ranch, Inc. 1259
Thompson, A. A. 1253
Transcript Printing Co. 1241
Tripp, M. A. 1241

Vermont State Sale 1255

Wey Acres Farm 1206
Whimsy Farm 1256
Whitcomb Farms 1251

Subscription Price: Per Year $1.50, Foreign Price $4.00. Current copies 10c each. Back copies 25c each.
Published the first and fifteenth of each month by The American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough, New Hampshire.

BREEDERS' ADVERTISING RATES

Occasional Rates Per Issue In Advertising Section

One page	$40.50
½ page	20.70
¼ page	10.80
⅛ page	5.80
1 inch	1.50

Halftones are made from photographs at cost.

Advertising Next to Reading Material

One page	$45.00
½ page	22.50
¼ page	12.00
1 column	15.00
2 columns	30.00
1 inch	1.50

Special positions and covers on application.

Cathedral Farms ▼ Oneonta, New York

May 10, 1938

Dear Guernsey Breeders:

Boost your herd by selecting one of these young bulls described below:

A bull calf out of Cathedral Rhoda's Content 344934, and sired by Cathedral Rex Rilma 228630 born February 18, 1938. The dam's record is 17671.0 lbs. milk and 945.6 lbs. fat in Class A.

Another bull calf out of Allenholm Sadie 267894, sired by Cathedral Rex Rilma 228630, born February 24, 1938. The dam's record is 15130.2 lbs. milk and 809.8 lbs. fat in Class AA.

A bull calf out of Cathedral Amy 319986, sired by Cathedral Rex Rilma 228630, dropped February 26, 1938. Cathedral Amy's record is 10732.5 lbs. milk and 637.5 lbs. fat in Class A.

A bull calf out of Cathedral Rosabel's May 389286, sired by Cathedral San Gabriel 219482 dropped March 5, 1938. Cathedral Rosabel's May's record is 14321.9 lbs. milk and 687.1 lbs. fat in Class F.

They are too young to tell much about their type, but they look as though they belong to the "NEW STRAIN OF BIGGER AND BETTER GUERNSEYS" AT CATHEDRAL FARMS.

Their heredity is all right. They are close relatives to the great world's record cow, Cathedral Rosalie 334299, and some of them check up pretty close to another world's record cow, Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252.

For production inheritance, it would be hard to find their equal in any herd.

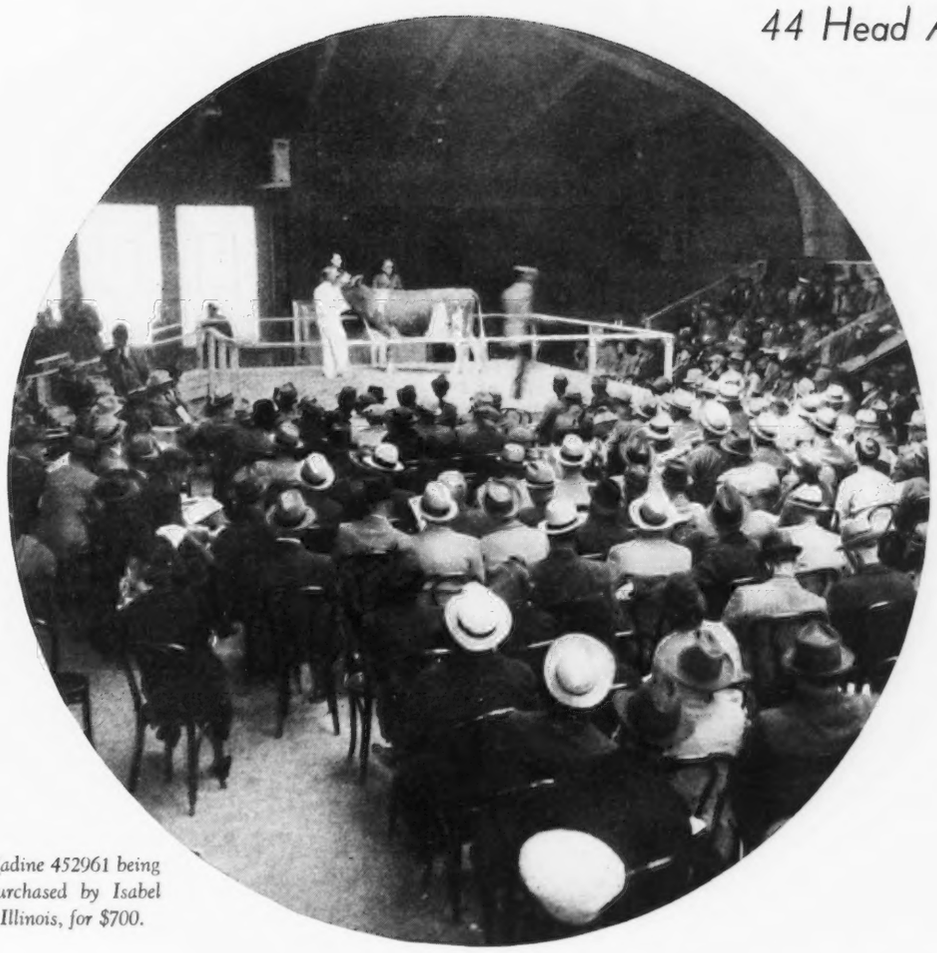
If you want one, give us an idea which one, and we will give you full particulars.

Yours for Better Guernseys,

H. H. Buckley
Cathedral Farms
Oneonta, New York

HHB : DG

44 Head Average
$356.48



Sedgley Laddie's Nadine 452961 being sold. She was purchased by Isabel Bates, Barrington, Illinois, for $700.

Third Middle West Invitational Sale

Ridglydale's Bell Alert 546157, a ten months old heifer, topped the Third Middle West Invitational Sale when she was sold for $950. She was one of the forty-four head that brought $15,685, or an average of $356.48. Compared with former years, it is eleven dollars higher than the first sale and sixty-one dollars lower than last year's event. Sales reflect general conditions and therefore it would probably be on an average with last year's sale if times were the same.

The top animal was consigned by W. S. Ridgly, Ridglydale Farms, Decatur, Illinois. The bidding was very spirited between G. N. Dayton of Boulder Bridge Farm, James M. McDonald of McDonald Farms, and Mrs. Ernest Martin of Pine Manor. Mr. Dayton finally made the last bid and purchased the heifer.

The second high animal, Meadow Lodge Rex's Lady 470920, was consigned by S. W. Hayes, Oklahoma City, and purchased for $750 by Mrs. F. L. Weyenberg, Thiensville, Wisconsin. The third high animal was Sedgley Laddie's Nadine 452961 that was purchased by Isabel Bates, Barrington, Illinois, for $700. She was consigned by the Chicago Guernsey Farm, Hinsdale, Illinois.

The animals were consigned from nine different states and constituted offerings from many of the best herds of the Middle West. It was a milky lot and the average age was two years and seven months.

The sale was in charge of a committee composed of ten breeders including: L. V. Wilson, Boulder Bridge Farm, Excelsior, Minnesota; George M. Newlin, Cesor Farms, Farmington, Michigan; C. R. Huston, Franchester Farms, South Euclid, Ohio; Joseph Golinvaux, Highland Place Farm, Waterloo, Iowa; S. W. Hayes, Meadow Lodge Farm, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Diedrich Ulken, Pine Manor, Goshen, Indiana; Chauncey McCormick, St. James Farm, Naperville, Illinois; L. B. Stevens, Shoreland Farm, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, and W. C. Farner, Sunnymede Farm, Bismarck, Missouri. E. C. Welch, Lake Forest, Illinois, acted as secretary.

Much favorable comment was passed around the barns because of the fine treatment accorded the breeders from the International Amphitheatre. This comparatively new building is exceedingly well equipped to handle the cattle although it was very noisy during the sale.

The sale took place in Chicago on

Thursday, May 12. Walter F. Andrews and S. C. Sprunger acted as auctioneers, with J. P. Eves in the box.

Following is the sale list:

Isabel Bates, Barrington, Illinois
- Rock Creek Flash's Nedra 519680 $400
- Sedgley Laddie's Nadine 452961 700

Everett Beaty, Huntington, Indiana
- Meadow Lodge Paula's Lassie 429750 360

Boulder Bridge Farm Company, Excelsior. Minnesota
- Ridglydale's Bell Alert 546157 950

O. S. Caesar, Barrington, Illinois
- Lockshore Fragrance 454133 375

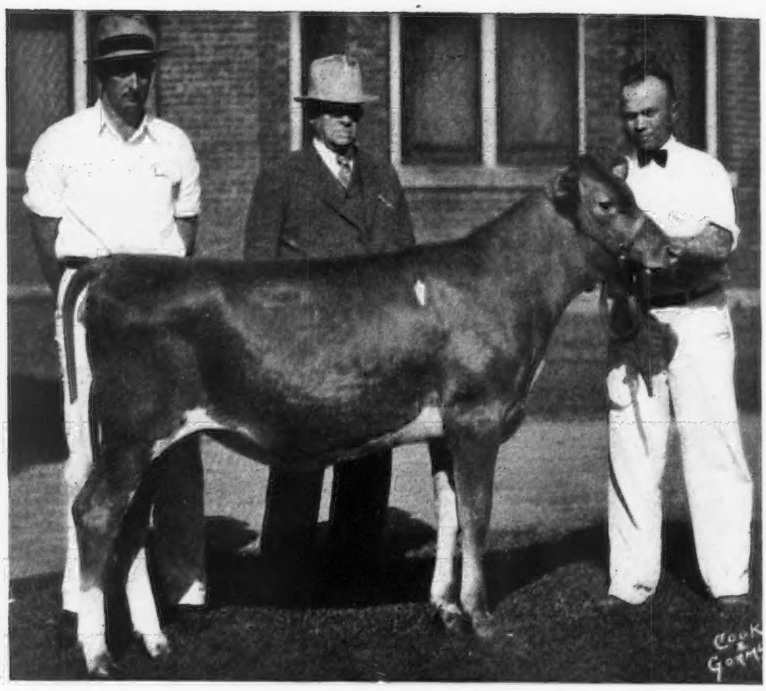
Tom Cooper, Ardmore, Oklahoma
- St. James Champion's Levity 320231 525

A. A. Creaves, Wauconda, Illinois
- Boulder Bridge Gratitude 401617 400
- Gayoso Southern's Ina 548043 400

Grant Enlow, Fairfield, Iowa
- Franchester Rosalie 400231 325
- Cooper's Aroya 466647 250
- St. James Champion's Bertha 410325 205

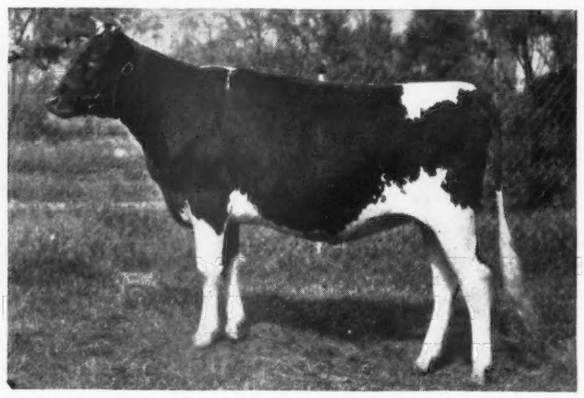
Mrs. Martin Fladoes, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- Villa-Way Mary Ann 521853 300
- Name Unknown $300

E. K. Gaylord, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
- Cooper's Alethea 395903 425
- Franchester Novice 469502 525
- Highcroft Belle 478057 300
- Gayoso King's Maybell 436763 300

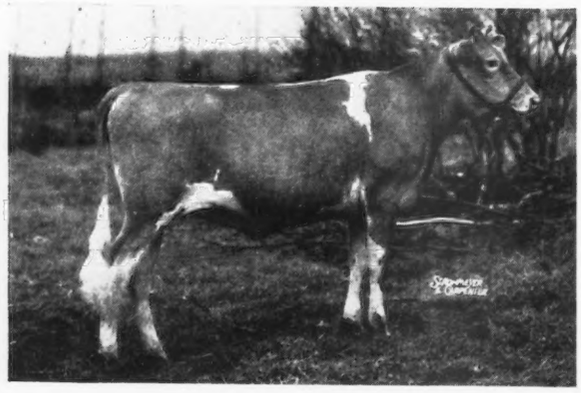


Ridglydale's Bell Alert 546157, that was sold by W. S. Ridgly for $950 to Boulder Bridge Farm. Left to right: Vern Fulk, Ridglydale Farm Dairyman, W. S. Ridgly and Olaf Kjome of Boulder Bridge Farm.

Irving G. Heartt, Downers Grove, Illinois
- Franchester Marian 545298 210
- Happy Boy's Cheer 416754 235



Meadow Lodge Rex's Lady 470920 that was purchased by Mrs. F. L. Weyenberg for $750.



Rock Creek Flash's Nedra 519680, that was purchased by Isabel Bates, Barrington Illinois, for $400.

Fayroyal's Ivy's Hilda 476974 370
- Getta of Oronoko 400205 210

Dr. N. Sproat Heaney, Glen Ellyn, Illinois
- Corium Slogan's Necia 371017 325

Vernon Hougas, Seneca, Illinois
- St. Albans Actor's Valentine 458126 320

H. C. Horneman, Danville, Illinois
- Ruthie's Magnolia 504097 550

S. E. Karsten, Arlington Heights, Illinois
- Boulder Bridge Karen 470122 410
- Sunnymede Princess Kay 543251 205
- St. Albans Valor's Mazell 543866 175
- St. Albans Actor's Rex Baby 454599 300

A. H. Kroencke, Hinsdale, Illinois
- Loma Challenger's Country Flower 500872 110

Peter B. Lehman, Decatur, Indiana
- Topsy of Clover Glen 425317 325

R. F. Locke, Cressey, Michigan
- Sugarcreek Senna Tiby 408499 375
- Franchester Randa 508074 350
- Loma Supreme's Pauline 487931 200
- Loma Valencia 518672 190

Mrs. H. P. Prehler, Wauconda, Illinois
- Boulder Bridge Katydid 540892 500
- Gaylord's Indian Queen 430086 300
- Gayoso Alice 374201 175
- Highland Place Babbie 483472 200

E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Illinois
- Fi Fi's Nancy of Lookwell Farm 417018 320
- Topsy's Regina of Everett 534991 410
- Peggy of Silver Maples 380580 400
- Boulder Bridge Kana 521922 450

Ralph Tratt, Whitewater, Wisconsin
- Rosedale Izetta 532527 280

Mrs. F. L. Weyenberg, Thiensville, Wisconsin
- Meadow Lodge Rex's Lady 470920 750

The ANNUAL 61 MEETING

of The American Guernsey Cattle Club

THE sixty-first Annual Meeting of The American Guernsey Cattle Club was held at the Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, on May 11, 1938, at 10:00 o'clock a. m. The President, John S. Ames, presided.

PRESIDENT AMES: If you will come to order, the Secretary will read the call of the meeting.

Members of
The American Guernsey Cattle Club:

The sixty-first Annual Meeting of THE AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB will be held at the Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, Wednesday, May 11, 1938, at the hour of ten A. M.

The business of the meeting will be to act upon:

The election of officers; the reports of the Secretary-Treasurer; any recommendations of the Executive Committee and all matters relating to the Welfare of the Club and its work.

As has been the custom in the past, proxy blanks are enclosed for your convenience in case you are unable to be present at the meeting.

Very truly yours,
The American Guernsey Cattle Club
Secretary.

W. H. CALDWELL: Mr. President, during the two years which you have been President of the Club, the keen interest you have taken in the affairs of the Club has not gone unnoticed. Your many visits to the office have been a great stimulus to the force, and they wish, in some way, to present you with a reminder of their appreciation for your kindly interest in what they felt was an interest in their welfare.

They have prepared of their own initiative and out of their own contributions a sounding block and a gavel. These were made from apple-tree wood that was taken from the McDowell Memorial Association grounds, and are suitably inscribed as being presented to you by the employees of the Club.

It is a great pleasure on my part to act as their spokesman and present to you this memento, and with it their kind wishes. (Applause)

PRESIDENT AMES: Thank you, Mr. Caldwell, and I want to thank all the other people who contributed to this present. It is quite unexpected. I am very much pleased. I am going to use it today, and I hope it is strong enough.

The next is the appointment of a Proxy Committee, and the Chair wishes to appoint George Watts Hill, William F. Fretz, and William H. Caldwell as the Proxy Committee.

The next business is the report of the Secretary, Mr. Musser.

(Secretary Musser then presented his report which was published in full in the May 15, 1938, issue of the Guernsey Breeders' Journal.)

PRESIDENT AMES: Now comes the approval of the Secretary's report. I think it is a very fine report and shows graphically what is going on.

Does anyone wish to move that this report be approved and printed?

TED WALTER: I move it be approved and printed.

H. H. BUCKLEY: I second it.

PRESIDENT AMES: Moved and seconded that the report be approved and printed. As many as are in favor, say aye; opposed, no. It is a vote.

Next is the report of the Treasurer.

TREASURER MUSSER: As has been the custom, I will read the income and expenses by divisions as set up, the details of which will be published in the following Guernsey Breeders' Journal.

(Treasurer Musser then read the report of the Treasurer, The auditor's report was published in the May 15, 1938, Guernsey Breeders' Journal.)

PRESIDENT AMES: Next comes the reading of the Auditor's report.

C. L. HILL: The Treasurer's report is regularly audited by an auditing company, and that report is attached to the Treasurer's report and published with it. The constitution requires that there be an auditor's report from the organization itself, and I have prepared this report.

To the members of The American Guernsey Cattle Club: I have examined the report of the Treasurer, Karl B. Musser, and the report of the auditors, Scovell, Wellington and Company, and find that they agree and that there is a reported loss of $14,801.49 on the year's operations.

This is almost the same sum, $15,846.06, reported as the loss on the Guernsey Breeders' Journal.

I have had occasion in former reports to express the marvelous work of producing the Journal at so small a loss as has usually been reported.

It seems as if the greater loss reported this year may be largely attributed to the publication of so many Advanced

Register credits.

I think that no other activity of the Club benefits the breed more than the Advanced Register work and no other part of the Journal is more eagerly read than the Advanced Register credits, so that if there is any department that can justify a loss, it is this one.

I compliment Mr. Musser on another year's splendid work.

To have cut his expenditures to conform with decreasing income is especially to be commended.

(Signed) CHARLES L. HILL
Auditor

PRESIDENT AMES: Later in the meeting I am going to comment on the financial reports of the year, but at the present time a motion is in order to accept and approve the Treasurer's report.

H. H. BUCKLEY: I so move, Mr. President, that it be accepted and approved.

(The motion was duly seconded.)

PRESIDENT AMES: It is moved and seconded that the Treasurer's report be accepted and approved, and printed. Those in favor will say, aye; opposed, no. It is a vote.

Report of the Proxy Committee:

W. F. FRETZ: The Proxy Committee desire to report the following:

Total number proxies received by by committee:	444
Number rejected for error:	13
Total number eligible to be voted:	431

These proxies are held by the following members:

Executive Committee	291
Thurmond Chatham	1
W. K. Hepburn	1
W. D. Hoard	2
D. W. K. Peacock	1
J. M. McDonald	1
Louis McL. Merryman	8
Gordon Hall	1
H. M. Brown	85
L. B. Stevens	1
Henry W. Leeds	1
John S. Ames	3
John S. Clark	8
William F. Fretz	3
Granville H. Hibberd	1
George Watts Hill	3
W. A. Munn	4
L. V. Wilson	10
A. L. Gile	1
Charles L. Hill	4
William H. Caldwell	1

PRESIDENT AMES: Now, the election of officers.

There is to be elected, as usual, for a term of one year the President, two Vice-presidents, and two members of the Executive Committee for four years.

The members of the Executive Committee whose terms have expired are John S. Clark and G. H. Hibberd.

You know who the President is.

The Vice-presidents are Charles L. Hill and William H. Caldwell.

Are there any nominations first for President.

I would be very glad to step out and have someone else take the office because I do not think that one person should be President for any great term of years. You had a wonderful President in Mr. Scoville, and I do not know that you will get another one as good.

My feeling is, just speaking among ourselves, that as far as I am concerned a limited term of office for me would be appreciated.

I do not want to take it for granted that I am going to be elected, but I would say that I have served for two years, and if I should serve for three, or a total of five, I should think that would be perfectly sufficient and a long enough time to get somebody else to take it on.

C. L. HILL: I want to have the privilege of nominating Mr. Ames to succeed himself. I had that privilege at least once before, but I have had particular pleasure in visiting his farm this year and I want to tell you of two or three things that I believe would be of interest and which perhaps you do not know, to show how much this Club owes Mr. Ames for the work he is doing for the breed.

In the first place, having sold so many cattle last year, I was surprised to find so many cattle on the place, but I was even more surprised—I do not know why I should have been—to find the quality of the cattle there.

I saw a row of thirty-two yearling heifers, any one of which any breeder in American could be proud to place in the first stall in his barn. The particular thing that impressed me was the health of the cattle. I never saw, from the beginning to the end, such a situation of healthy young animals.

A particular point that I think we ought to bear in mind is this: I talked to Mr. Shaw, who had just been going over the record, and discovered that they had bred 224 Advanced Register bulls at Langwater Farms. That, of course, was done by F. Lothrop Ames, as well as John Ames, and it has increased very rapidly in recent years.

Mr. Ames has manifested a keen interest in the office. He has made many trips up there during the year. If Musser wanted to tell you the truth, he would tell you that at times Mr. Ames' comments would be just a little bit irritating perhaps, but always helpful, and possibly Karl needs a little watching—I don't know. (Laughter)

But anyway Mr. Ames was there many times.

I want to place Mr. Ames in nomination to succeed himself.

W. B. QUARTON: I second the nomination.

PRESIDENT AMES: Are there any other nominations?

CHESTER C. BOLTON: Mr. Chairman, I move the nominations be closed and the Secretary instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Mr. Ames.

(The motion was duly seconded.)

PRESIDENT AMES: Those in favor of the motion say, aye; opposed, no. It is carried, and the Secretary is so instructed.

SECRETARY MUSSER: Mr. President, I cast the unanimous ballot for John S. Ames as President. (Applause)

PRESIDENT AMES: I appreciate, of course, this honor which has been conferred upon me, and I hope I will conduct the office reasonably satisfactorily. I will do it to the best of my ability, in any event.

I think Mr. Hill's talk, though, was more in the way of a good advertising talk for the cattle than the ability of the President.

We now come to the election of two Vice-presidents. Charles L. Hill and William H. Caldwell are the two Vice-presidents.

Do I hear any nominations?

TED WALTER: I wish to nominate Charles L. Hill and William H. Caldwell for Vice-presidents of The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

PRESIDENT AMES: Is that motion seconded?

H. W. LEEDS: It gives me great pleasure to second those nominations.

Those of us who have been breeding pure bred Guernseys for over twenty-

five years remember very distinctly the great service that was rendered to this Club and the members of the Club when Mr. Caldwell was Secretary.

PRESIDENT AMES: I will add to the motion an instruction to the Secretary that he cast one ballot for those two gentlemen. Those in favor of the nominations say, aye. Opposed, no. It is a vote.

SECRETARY MUSSER: Mr. President, I cast one ballot for Vice-presidents for the coming year: Charles L. Hill, and William H. Caldwell. (Applause)

PRESIDENT AMES: I feel that the names of these two Vice-presidents are almost synonymous with the name: The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

Mr. Caldwell has served us for many years as Secretary, and also Historian, and he is at work at the present time on a history of the breed in America, which we hope some day we will publish. It will be a valuable contribution, brought up to date with all the information and activities of the breed.

I also do not want to forget Mr. Hill, who got me into this job. He is one of the Deans, and you all know him, from coast to coast, a splendid man who sets a fine example to the other members of the committee when he goes on trips with them.

Now we come to the election of members of the Executive Committee. There are two to be elected for a term of four years.

C. D. CLEVELAND: Mr. President, as I grow a little older in Guernsey circles, I believe it might be advisable to give an opportunity to men with perhaps less experience than some of the others who have been nominated for the Executive Committee.

I want to place in nomination the name of a gentleman who perhaps has not had any experience along this line; perhaps has not done any judging, perhaps he is not familiar with the breed, as such, in general, and perhaps he has not built up any great herd of cattle; with the idea that possibly he might be interested in our work.

I would like the privilege of nominating John S. Clark of Long Island.

TED WALTER: I second the nomination.

PRESIDENT AMES: Moved and seconded that Mr. Clark be elected a member of the Executive Committee for four years. All those in favor will say, aye; opposed, no. That is a unanimous vote, and the Secretary, I imagine, will be instructed to cast the ballot.

The next is the election of another member of the Executive Committee for a term of four years.

L. McL. MERRYMAN: I desire to nominate Granville H. Hibberd of Maryland.

(The nomination was duly seconded.)

PRESIDENT AMES: Moved and seconded that Mr. Hibberd be elected a member of the Executive Committee. Those in favor of the motion say, aye; opposed, no. It is a vote, and Mr. Hibberd is elected.

The next item of business is the report of the Judging Conference Committee, and I would like to call on Mr. Hill, Chairman.

C. L. HILL: Mr. President, I would informally report that the Judging Conference Committee has carried on the work much the same in the last year as in the two previous years.

The members of the committee met in New York in the middle of the winter and selected the fairs at which we would offer judges at the expense of the Cattle Club this coming year. We selected the men whom we believed were best fitted to judge at those fairs, and we also selected associate judges for them.

There has been a certain phase of this work that has been more or less embarrassing. The Secretary reported that fourteen fairs were cooperating for this coming year. We have offered the service to seventeen fairs. Some of them have not seen fit to accept, and some had selected judges before the services were offered to them.

Because of the large expense in getting such a large group of men together it was found absolutely necessary to limit those who could attend the Conference this year at the Club expense to those who had been selected to judge at these fairs. There were about six or eight men who had been previously taking part in the Judging Conference who were invited to take part this year and be associate judges at some of the fairs.

Perhaps the thing that is of greatest interest in the whole project is the self-sacrificing work that Dean Kildee of Iowa has given to carry on this work. I am sure that the members of the committee feel that it would have been absolutely impossible to have accomplished what we believe we have accomplished if we had not had Dean Kildee's leadership.

Along with that leadership question goes his selection to judge alone at the National Dairy Show this year.

We have had some people, naturally, who wished they had been invited, and perhaps they thought that previous judging experience would entitle them to be invited. Most of these people have attended the Conference at previous years. They may attend it next year. But, as I said before, the committee spent about $5,000 against a budget set up by the Executive Committee of $2,500 last year, and we just had to cut down the expense somewhere.

It has been suggested that next year many or most of the members of the Judging Committee itself do not attend the school, so as to make a place for more people who might not only enjoy and profit by the experience but go on to judge at fairs this coming year.

The committee itself feels that you will accomplish considerable to unify the judgment of the judges at the different fairs. In our work we spent a day at Franchester Farms last Saturday; we spent a day at Mr. and Mrs. Martin's farm on Monday; and yesterday informally about two-thirds of the Judging Committee and the judges were at St. James Farm, as were quite a good many outside of the committee and outside of those who were to judge. They were there and took part in the judging contest.

On behalf of the Judging Conference Committee I want to express to the Executive Committee our very sincere appreciation for providing the money to carry on this work. Especially I, as Chairman of the committee, want to say that I feel that a very great compliment was made because no reference was made to the fact that we spent about twice as much money as was allowed. They have not kicked about it. We did that without permission, and will not do so again, although they have not said a word about it.

I feel, as time goes on and if this work goes on, as I believe it will, that

there will be an increasing number of people who will say that we are getting more uniform judging at fairs. (Applause)

PRESIDENT AMES: There was a committee appointed last year to study the possibility of restricted registration on bulls, and Dr. Munn is chairman of that committee. I would like to call upon him.

W. A. MUNN: Mr. Chairman, the committee consisted of Mr. Seiss of Indiana, Mr. Golinvaux of Iowa, Mr. Haskell of Delaware, and Mr. Cleveland of New Jersey.

We have had meetings and have organized, and we appointed Mr. Cleveland as Secretary of the committee. I would like at this time to have Mr. Cleveland read our report.

CHARLES D. CLEVELAND: Mr. Chairman, I will be glad to read the report. It is as follows:

"Committee on Restricted Registration

Dr. W. A. Munn, Chairman
Fred C. Seiss
Joseph Golinvaux
H. G. Haskell
Charles D. Cleveland

"Report:

"Since the publication in the Guernsey Breeders' Journal of October 15, 1927, of an article by Mr. Cleveland advocating some form of the restricted registration of bulls, we believe more thought and study have been given to this subject and we find the opinion of the members of the committee to be in favor of the basic ideas suggested by Mr. Cleveland.

"The main idea was to assist the farmer and young breeder by some method that would tend to protect him from the use of bulls which would be likely to injure or tear down the production of his herd.

"It is entirely probable that in the near future the use of artificial breeding, now demonstrated as practical under carefully supervised regulations, will afford the wide-awake farmer and breeder the opportunity of using the better sires of the breed at a cost which he can afford.

"Under these circumstances, we conclude that the original purpose of Mr. Cleveland's article will be attained. We wish, however, to urge that as much publicity as possible be given to propaganda, emphasizing the importance of the use of bulls whose production inheritance is favorable and condemning the further use of males whose pedigrees lack proof of productive ancestry.

"The committee made a thorough and painstaking study of the proposition of registering only male progeny from Advanced Register tested dams. The questions before us in our deliberations were: Is this procedure possible at the present time; is it advisable; and would it bring about real improvement of the Guernsey breed in America?

"Our findings are as follows:

"1. The association under its present constitution and by-laws could not refuse registration to bulls whose dams were not tested but who met all other registry requirements.

"2. Many valuable breeding animals in practical herds would be denied male progeny registration under times of economic stress and without change of ownership.

"3. Breed improvement from this suggested program would, in the light of present inheritance knowledge, be somewhat questionable. Progress at best would be slow.

"Recommendation:

"This committee recommends that a plan for the certification of herds be inaugurated, after a committee and the geneticist of the Club have made a report of its findings and the proposed details to be embodied in such plan.

"We further recommend that such certification be based, as a ground work, upon cumulative records of production requirements which the average good dairyman can attain."

DR. MUNN: In the first place, I want to take this opportunity of thanking the members of this committee for the tireless effort and the wonderful cooperation they have given us in trying to bring about such a report as they have given to you.

However, it seems to me, in listening to this report, that it needs a little clarification perhaps in raising the curtain on some of the thoughts and deliberations that came before this committee.

One of the main thoughts that seemed to be brought to this committee by the members themselves and by the breeders whom we contacted, seemed to be that the present time of regimentation of everything was not the proper time to try and demand or to compel anybody to do anything along our registrations, and for that reason we thought it was best to try and suggest some other means of arriving at a way of improving our Guernsey breed.

I know there was not a member upon that committee who was not striving for the same purpose, and there was not a man whom we contacted, and there is not a member present here today who is breeding Guernsey cattle whose one ambition is not to improve the breed.

However, as we viewed it, it seemed that there was an idea which has been going on for years in the minds of the men who breed Guernseys, that there is a valuable amount of knowledge among different people which has been wasted.

It was our thought in bringing about the suggestion for the certification of herds and bulls that some plan could be worked out within the committee of the Club, and with the Genetics Department, with which we are working, so as to bring together in the form of surveys of records kept by breeders who would voluntarily agree to cooperate in such a movement, and from that knowledge we could disseminate something that would be of universal interest and point the way to future progress for the Guernsey breed. (Applause)

PRESIDENT AMES: Thank you, Dr. Munn.

I think the question comes on the acceptance of the report and the discharge of the committee. As I understand it, this study will be continued at the Cattle Club office through the Secretary and the other officials.

DR. MUNN: Mr. Chairman, Dr. Heizer is here in the room and it might be well to have him report on what the possibility would be of such a survey as we suggested.

I would like to have you call on Dr. Heizer.

PRESIDENT AMES: Is Dr. Heizer here?

DR. HEIZER: Mr. Chairman and ladies and gentlemen: I do not care to go into great detail as to what the possibilities are because at the present time I am not in a position to know what a herd certification plan could be made to do for a breed.

One breed now has in effect in this country and has had for two years a plan of certifying herds, following certain approved practices based on testing all cows in a herd, and based on a sound health program. This particular breed also has herd classification of animals incorporated in it. It has been set up more or less as a reward, you might say, for following meritorious and progressive practices by breeders.

The reaction in that particular breed has been such that another breed expects to set up a similar herd certification plan this coming year. They found it has stimulated many of the small farmer-breeders who do not have an opportunity to be rewarded for such practices in any other way.

It points out, or should point out, outstanding breeding families, both sires and cow families, such as the breeders throughout the country can know about.

So I naturally feel that a plan of this sort can be worked out and mean a great deal to you in future breed improvement.

I had the privilege of sitting in with this committee and listening to the deliberations, and I would just like to emphasize again the statement that has already been made that every man on the committee had in anything he suggested the welfare of the Guernsey breed at heart. And I sincerely hope that the Club will see fit to go on and have this method of herd certification studied, and, if possible, worked out during the coming year. (Applause)

President Ames: As I said before, a motion is in order to accept the report, and thank the committee, and the committee to be discharged. The work will be carried on by the Club with the cooperation of Dr. Heizer.

If I hear no objections, that procedure will be followed.

The next item is one that affects the office of the Secretary.

Our fiscal year closes March 31. In the old days when we did not have so many special committees, and so many fieldmen, and so many activities, it was much easier to get the reports together. I am speaking more especially of the Secretary's reports, and the reports of the fieldmen and the committees. It was easier to get them in shape and send them out to the members of the Executive Committee so that they could have plenty of time to study them.

This year the fiscal year ended on March 31. I do not know whether all the reports got in on time, but there were so many of them and so much for the Secretary to digest and study and write, that he was overworked. He went down to Boston to get away from the office, so nobody could call him on the telephone or disturb him.

I know the auditors did not get through until just a week before this meeting. In consequence, the reports to the members of the Executive Committee got to them only two or three days before they had to leave for Chicago. You can see that with this accumulated work that condition will not improve but maybe will get worse.

So it was our thought as we did not want to change the date of this meeting, because it is an ideal time for it, that perhaps we may change the closing of the fiscal year to a month earlier, which would facilitate matters a lot.

Chester C. Bolton: Mr. Chairman, since it is largely a matter of administration and in reference to the efficiency of the Club, it might be well to leave the matter in the hands of the Chair to determine the proper change in the fiscal year, whether it be to February 28, or whatever date the Chair sees fit.

I make such a motion, that the matter be left in the hands of the Chair with power to decide.

(The motion was duly seconded.)

President Ames: Is there anything further to be said about it?

Secretary Musser: Mr. Chairman, that record is not going to look so good the way the President explained it. The Secretary is not overworked, as you can well see, but I just want to sketch the situation for you.

It is primarily the matter of the financial reports that hold up the work. We can't close the books of a $300,000 institution over night. We try to close them on the fifth day of the following month. Our auditors demand that we do nothing further in this work until they have audited the records, and they take a week to do that.

We got out everything that you have seen, all the summaries and that sort of thing, in just fifteen days, and we can continue to do that. It is not so much from the standpoint of the office that this suggestion is made, but I think the members of the Executive Committee who are responsible for this institution, which spends a third of a million dollars a year, should have more than just the time of the trip to Chicago to study these reports.

I would like to see the fiscal year changed in such a way that they would have at least two weeks in which they can read and digest these reports, and have many more facts readily in their minds when they meet in executive session before this annual meeting.

Even a more important thing is that they can seek information that is impossible to put in reports. They could ask for details on some parts of the reports, and we should have time to supply your Executive Committee with all the information it wishes before this annual meeting.

President Ames: Mr. Bolton has made a motion that it be left to the Chair to decide when that date for the closing of the fiscal year shall be.

Those in favor of Mr. Bolton's motion will say, aye; opposed, no. It is a vote.

We are down in our schedule of business to the report on color work, and I would like to call on Mr. Hibberd.

Granville H. Hibberd: Mr. President, I do not think I can add much to what has already been reported in the Secretary's report.

I want to say that we feel that we are making progress. We have had quite a time getting machines that are satisfactory. We finally have another machine, and I think it is here today if anybody wants to see it, introduced by the New Jersey Experiment Station. They feel that this is a machine that works and can do what they want in order to get proper readings.

I do not know that there is much else to say, except we have been very fortunate in selecting New Jersey people to do the work. We were up there last winter and were very much impressed with what they were doing. They tested out the milk after feeding cattle different kinds of feed. We felt we were very fortunate in getting them to do this work for us.

It has been quite a problem for us to hold it down to a practical result. The scientific investigators when they get started want to find out a lot of things

in which we are not specifically interested, but we feel that we can hold it down so we really will get some practical results.

We have decided to continue the work another year, and we hope to have something worth while to report then.

PRESIDENT AMES: I think at this time it is in order for somebody to move that this body accept the acts of the officers and Executive Committee for the past fiscal year. That was done last year.

H. M. BROWN: I so move.

(The motion was duly seconded.)

PRESIDENT AMES: Those in favor will say, aye; opposed, no. It is a vote.

Yesterday we had one of these all-day Executive Committee meetings, and I want to touch just a little on the work and the questions that we were considering.

First, I want to speak to you about the financial set-up of last year in our operations. It was a disappointment to me. In the budget we figured the income very closely. I think it was only a few hundred dollars out of the way. The income was $324,000, and I believe the Secretary says that it was only $300 off. But on the expense side it was very disappointing.

In the Herd Register, which is our great source of income, there was a decrease in that revenue of $5,000, in round figures, and there was a decrease in the expenses of only $1,300. You see the income decreased more than the expenses did.

In the Advanced Register the income was $1,900 above the year before, but the expenses were $6,000 above the year before. I think that has been gone into quite thoroughly in regard to the publishing of the credits and Advanced Register Herd test which has had a great deal to do with that, and possibly when we set the $2 fee for each animal we set the figure too low.

In the Guernsey Breeders' Journal the increased expenses were $10,000, and there was only $2,000 more income than the year before.

We studied that question yesterday and we considered whether we could not increase the revenue by more advertising. We thought that we could admit some advertising that a previous committee had voted to strike out.

In general, the income increased $1,700. The general deficit was $1,400 below the year before,—nearly $1,500.

I think some of these expenses were in reference to matters over which we had no control. This year we have gone very carefully over the budget. We have cut the estimate of probable income so we will be on the safe side, and we have tried to cut the expenses. We have passed a motion that the expenses shall not exceed $300,000, as I remember it, and there is an emergency fund of $10,000 that can be used.

Our receipts, after cutting them down, we estimate will be about $305,000. We hope to keep within that limit. The expenses cannot be raised above $300,000 without a vote of the finance committee, but we have a leeway of $10,000 that we may have to use.

The monthly credits printed in the Journal cost a great deal of money this year, and we thought that perhaps some scheme could be worked out by which we could save $8,000 or $9,000. We have a contemplated plan. It is not quite in shape, but we think there can be a lot of economies affected if we do not publish all of their bad records, perhaps. Publish more of the good records so that you will see the good cows rather than the poor cows. That is something that has to be worked out.

Then we have studied the question of giving more information to the breeder in the Advanced Register Book that comes out, that we call the Gold Book. There has been for several years a definite request for the printing of the Herd Register. We know that will cost a great deal of money, and as we are running now we could not afford to do it without dropping some of our other activities. That is a question that ought to be gone into very carefully, and we are going to consider what it would cost and every angle connected with it, and bring it up at a meeting of the committee in September.

We voted to meet at the Cattle Club in Peterborough in September.

Various suggestions have been made, and we are going all over the field to see exactly, as far as possible, where we stand in regard to this question.

The Secretary has been in touch with Borden's Milk Company in regard to an exhibit at the World's Fair in New York in 1939. I think he is more capable of talking upon that subject than I am, as to how far they have gotten, and what they have done. I would like to ask the Secretary to speak about it.

SECRETARY MUSSER: Mr. President, this is a plan contemplated at the World's Fair in 1939 by The Borden Company who proposes to put up an exhibit at an expense of $450,000, called "Dairying of the Future."

They are building a Rotolactor such as they have at the Walker-Gordon Farms, and they will use 200 cows in this Rotolactor. There will be cows on the Rotolactor all the time, and each cow will be milked three times.

I will not sketch the detail of this proposition, but there is a proposal now that the five dairy breeds furnish forty cows for this exhibit, and to that end, although the proposition has not definitely been passed, but to us now the proposal is that Borden's will give each of the Cattle Clubs a sum of money if the Cattle Clubs will take the responsibility of selecting presentable animals and seeing that they get there, and take the responsibilities in relation to this phase.

In addition, they open their avenues of dairy publicity to the breeds and set apart in this building a section in which the pure bred dairy cattle societies may present the influence of pure bred dairy cattle on dairying in America. They have correlated the work in this program with that of the foreign office consuls.

We will especially devote our time to contacting Latin America. It is not definitely decided just how this will be worked out.

We believe that the future in Latin America especially is unusually bright for pure bred dairy cattle from the United States.

I want to point out again that this is a contemplated project that we are presenting at this time, but we thought the breeders should know something about it.

If any of you have any ideas in connection with it we will be very happy to have them.

PRESIDENT AMES: I forgot to say that at the meeting yesterday, at the very end of it when we were all rather tired out, a motion was made that the officials of the Club consider if it is

possible to simplify the classes of the different Advanced Register classifications.

Some think still that we are pretty well spread out in the number of different classes that we have. That will be gone into. I do not know what will come out of it, but something might.

I want to ask Mr. Buckley if he wants to read his resolution.

H. H. BUCKLEY: Well, I will present it.

PRESIDENT AMES: Just as you say.

H. H. BUCKLEY: I want to say in the way of a preamble before I start this resolution that Mr. Munn made me very happy in his report, or the report of his committee, when he said that they had not any personal axes to grind—they were for the Guernsey breed. That is a splendid attitude. I hope "amen" was added by every one of you to that report.

I have been studying for quite some time along that very line, and this resolution which I am asking you to consider is based on that situation:

"To the officers and members of The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

"Dear Friends:

"WHEREAS: 'If thou wouldst improve the world, improve thyself, and

"WHEREAS: If you would improve the Guernsey breed, improve your own Guernseys and

"WHEREAS: To improve your own cows, do everything the way your cows want it done. If your cows are hungry, feed them when they should be fed; if they are thirsty, see that they have plenty of nice pure water at hand; if their udders are full of milk and they want to be milked, milk them.

"NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That we request the Executive Committee, whose business it is to name the rules and regulations for making Advanced Register records, to permit us to milk our cows on Advanced Register test as often as they should be milked; that we request our Executive Committee to give this their early consideration.

"Faithfully yours,

(Signed) H. H. Buckley"

My point is this: That in the Triple Letter Class you will find that there are cows giving sixty pounds a day, and somebody says you shall not milk them but twice a day. That somebody is an enemy of that cow. I propose in my resolution here to correct anything in the Guernsey Club that unintentionally is an enemy to a Guernsey cow. We love them. In fact, our wives say that we love our Guernseys better than we do them.

Now, gentlemen, I move the adoption of this resolution.

PRESIDENT AMES: Most of us do not have cows that need to be milked so often as Mr. Buckley's.

MR. BUCKLEY: Well, now, there is no reason why the rest of you fellows should not have just as good cows as Mr. Buckley has, if you will follow his practices.

PRESIDENT AMES: Has Mr. Buckley's resolution been seconded; that the Executive Committee study the needs of the cow and the question of the number of times a day she should be milked. Do I hear anybody second that resolution?

MR. BUCKLEY: This is the coldest audience I ever struck in considering so vital a point as that is for the improvement of the Guernsey breed.

PRESIDENT AMES: Well, I will say, Mr. Buckley, that we will take up and study that question.

MR. BUCKLEY: But I would like to have you authorized to act on it by this meeting, authorize the Executive Committee to act.

F. S. DUDNEY: Mr. Chairman, I will second that motion.

PRESIDENT AMES: It is moved and seconded. As many as are in favor say, aye.

C. D. CLEVELAND: May I, Mr. Chairman, have that resolution read again?

(President Ames then reread the resolution.)

PRESIDENT AMES: Mr. Cleveland, do you wish to say anything?

MR. CLEVELAND: No, sir, I just wanted to have it read again. I thought it was worded differently.

PRESIDENT AMES: Is there anybody else who wants to speak on that resolution? If not, the motion is to adopt it. Those in favor will say, aye; opposed, no. It is a vote.

L. McL. MERRYMAN: I was very much interested in what Mr. Musser said about this exhibit. Do I or do I not understand that these are to be pure bred cattle?

SECRETARY MUSSER: Oh, yes.

MR. MERRYMAN: Well, it puts us under a tremendous disadvantage. Our breed sells at twice what any other breed sells at. The grades are more or less of the same value.

We all know what happens to cows that go through the Rotolactor. The average age of a cow on the Walker-Gordon Farms is two years. I mean the cow is out of the window as far as ever working after that, or, it is even money that you lose her. You lose her usefulness.

I think it is awfully important to this breed that we put up a real exhibit if we go into it. We have got cows that can do it, but it will cost us just twice as much to get them there as any of the other breeds.

I think we ought to go there, and if we go there we have got to go there with good ones, but there will be a tremendous sacrifice being made. We probably will get it all back, but I thought I should mention that at this time.

JACOB TANIS: Does the Club intend to have a booth or an exhibit at the Fair, The American Guernsey Cattle Club?

SECRETARY MUSSER: The exhibit with Bordens would be the only one.

Another possibility, Mr. Tanis, is that there is going to be a model farm put up by an electric concern in which they contemplate using possibly two good specimens of each of the five dairy breeds.

MR. TANIS: Well, I think The American Guernsey Cattle Club or Golden Guernsey, Inc., ought to have an exhibit of their own. That would be more important than joining in with Borden's.

SECRETARY MUSSER: That is what we thought until we saw what they charged to get into the front gate.

MR. TANIS: Well, I think it would be a very good advertisement. It would be better than spending money any other way.

PRESIDENT AMES: The thought that was in the Secretary's talk was that we think that we ought to go along with the other breeds. If we are the only ones that are left out, wouldn't it look a little odd?

We know, of course, that it is going to cost quite a lot of money and sacri-

fice, perhaps, of the people that have the cows.

PRESIDENT AMES: Can somebody tell us about the Midwest sale?

C. R. HUSTON: Mr. Chairman, I do not think Mr. Welch is here. I am sorry I saw him when I did, otherwise he would have asked somebody else to handle this job.

I have been told that there is a barn full of good cattle and a lot of people looking at them. Evidently there are some people looking at them who are not Guernsey breeders.

This Midwest sale is set up on a little different basis than the other two preceding sales. The cattle have been selected by a committee composed of Wilson, Newlin, McCormick, Stevens, Farner and some more of these fellows, and they have picked animals that they thought would most nearly fit the needs of this particular section of the country. They have gathered them together at the Amphitheater, and they are going to sell them tomorrow.

This afternoon at 3:00 o'clock, 4:00 o'clock, and 5:00 o'clock, Greyhound buses are chartered from here to the grounds. At 6:30 they are having a parade of these animals, and at 7:30 they are having a banquet. Mr. McCormick is the Chairman of that.

Tomorrow at noontime is the sale. They also have buses that will carry you out there tomorrow morning.

Colonel Joe is going to officiate in the box, and anybody that has heard Joe knows how he works.

With the cattle we have gathered there, I do not see any reason under the sun why we should not have one of the best sales that has ever been held in this section of the country.

PRESIDENT AMES: Is there any other business to come before the meeting?

TED WALTER: I understand that the milk distributors in Chicago are considering paying a premium on color in order to blend milk in with their Grade A. If this is so, I think it would be a good thing if someone from our Executive Committee got in touch with them, because we have peculiar city ordinances here, as the Milk Committee of our breed knows.

We cannot have any special marking on milk distributed in Chicago, under the Chicago ordinance.

If the distributors are willing to pay a premium or are going to pay a premium for color, I think it would be well for somebody from the Executive Committee to get in touch with them.

PRESIDENT AMES: The Chicago Milk Market has given us a lot of headaches. We have had many meetings and we do not seem to have gotten very far. I am glad to have this information, and we certainly will go through with it and see what can be done.

TED WALTER: It came to me from an official of the Borden Company. I do not want to quote him because he asked me not to. I will be glad to mention it in private to you or any of the Executive Committee, though.

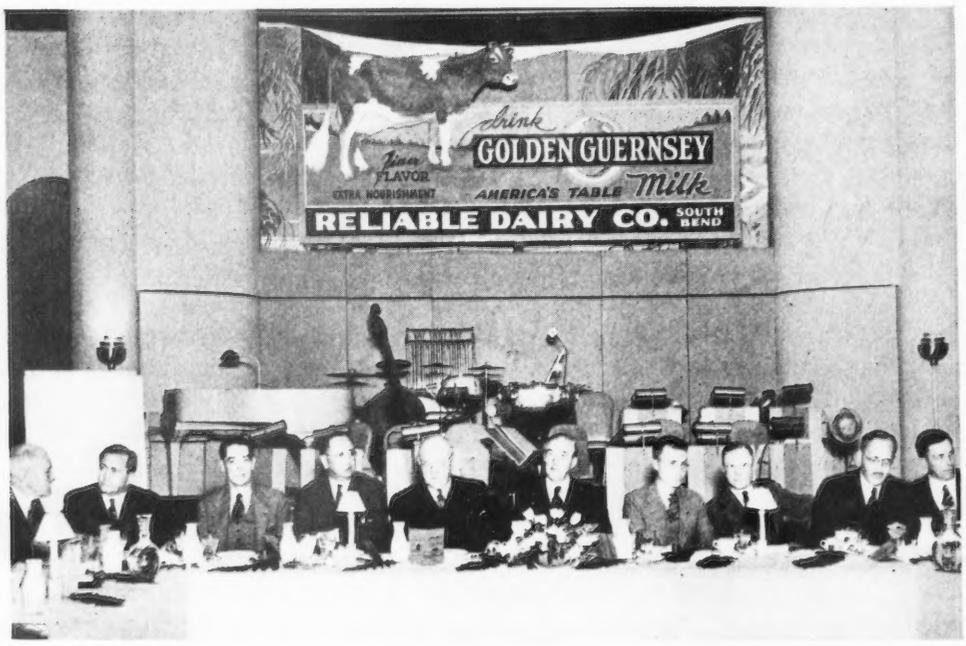
PRESIDENT AMES: Well, I remember last December when the committee met here we had a luncheon with some of the most interested men of Northern Illinois, and discussed the whole question with them, and we rather left it to them. They thought that they could do a much better job than we could.

It is a headache, and we certainly will look into it through our Golden Guernsey representative.

Is there any other business?

I hear no further business and I declare the meeting adjourned.

(The meeting then adjourned.)



AT THE GUERNSEY LUNCHEON

William H. Caldwell, Ballard Moore, Patrick J. Barrett, H. C. Horneman, August Ziesing, John S. Ames, Dr. E. E. Heizer, L. V. Wilson, Albion L. Gile and John S. Clark.

Around The Table

Uncle Ezra (Patrick J. Barrett) and his Hoosier Hot Shots who entertained at the Guernsey Luncheon.

Breeders were in attendance from most of the states at the annual meeting at Chicago. California and Oregon were represented from the West Coast, while Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Maryland and most of the other southern states bordering on the Atlantic had representatives. Since the meeting was held in the Midwest, naturally there were more from that section.

* * * *

Diedrich Ulken, manager of Pine Manor, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Martin, Goshen, Indiana, drew much attention because of his recent marriage. On April 24, in Goshen, he was married to Hilda Neilson, a sister to Mrs. Martin. Mrs. Ulken was born in Wyoming and later made her home in Colorado. At the banquet preceding the Midwest Sale, they were presented with silver goblets as a token from his many friends among the breeders.

* * * * *

Patrick J. Barrett, a Guernsey breeder from Hebron, Illinois, and known to the radio audience as "The Powerful Little Five Watter" and his Hoosier Hot Shots, entertained at the Guernsey luncheon. The quality of his work and his high standing in radio is well-known. Everyone was more than pleased with the program rendered at the luncheon.

* * * * *

August Ziesing, Thorn Hill Farm, Deerfield, Illinois, was honored at the luncheon when he was presented with a silver Guernsey jug in recognition of his work as a breeder. Mr. Horneman presented the award and told of the influence of Mr. Ziesing in breeding Guernseys over a period of thirty years.

A feature of the luncheon and a part of the ceremony concerning Mr. Ziesing, was a transcription of the Firestone Broadcast that was sent out over twenty-six stations. Opening with the Firestone Quartet and an orchestra, the listeners were taken to Mr. Ziesing's farm where in a conversation with the owner it was found that he was the first to do any testing in Illinois. During the thirty years of his work he has made 168 Advanced Register records on three milkings per day. He has registered 215 heifers and 193 bulls. He has had his cows on continuous test since he began in the business. The first fifty cows to be tested averaged 473 pounds of butter fat, the second fifty 516 pounds and the third fifty 562 pounds of butter fat. When asked if he had bred most of the animals he answered in the affirmative. They stated that while the herd was not large there were twenty-two cows in milk with twenty-one heifers and eight bulls in his present barns.

* * * * *

St. James Champion's Levity 320231 attended the sixty-first annual luncheon. "Levity," was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Chauncey McCormick, St. James Farm, Naperville, Illinois, and was one of the consignments to the Midwest Sale. She has records in four different classes and was sired by Shuttlewick Champion 100971 and out of Merry Lillian 118270. As a background for the exhibit the amount of feed consumed by her during the year was piled in bags.

* * * * *

Many of C. W. "Jack" Robinson's friends were delighted to be introduced to Mrs. "Jack," as he was recently married.

* * * * *

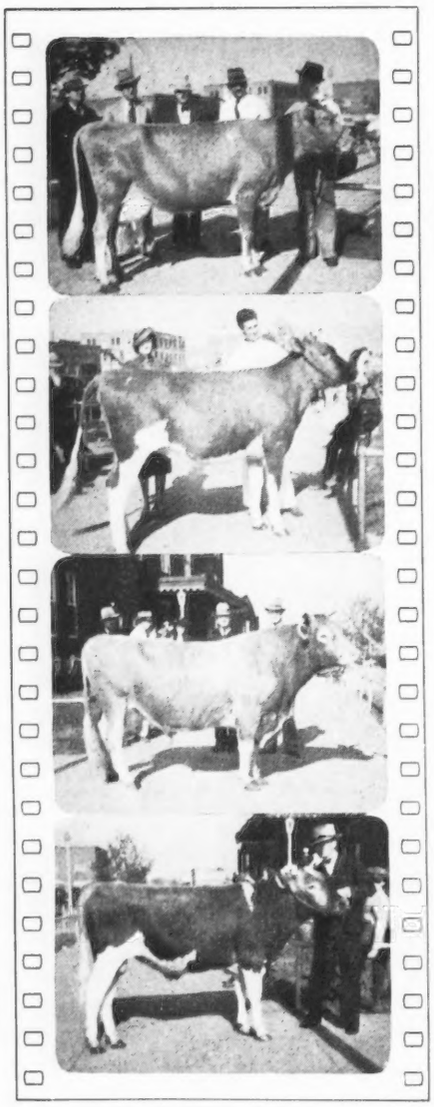
Tom Cooper and his brother of Oklahoma City arrived in Tom's plane in time for the Guernsey events.

* * * * *

Dr. E. E. Heizer was the main speaker at the Midwest Banquet where he explained automatic sire evaluation. In a coming issue of the Journal the main points of his talk will be given.

* * * * *

The banquet arranged by the Midwest Sale Committee, and held at the Saddle and Sirloin Club, was very much of a success. Planning for seventy-five people, they finally turned away enough to bring this number up to 150. Chauncey McCormick acted as a most congenial toastmaster and the whole affair proved to be one of the high spots of the week.



Lela of Dewalt 337114
Senior and grand champion female, exhibited by Mrs. Helen C. Oven. In the background: J. B. Hurst, R. W. Stumbo, F. W. Atkeson, D. J. Oven and Earl Guerkink.

Meadow Lodge Starlight
Junior champion female, exhibited by S. W. Hayes. In the background, right, Ballard Bennett, herdsman.

Sooner Actor King 187911
Senior and grand champion bull, exhibited by J. B. Harden.

Meadow Lodge Rex's Butterboy 248090
Exhibited by S. W. Hayes. Dr. Walter Guerkink at halter.

We're Backing Guernseys

Northwestern Oklahoma Organizes Guernsey Breeders Association

Holds First Parish Show

For several years the opinion has been held in certain quarters that the activities of the Oklahoma Guernsey Breeders Association should reach out to and include a larger number of the so-called smaller breeders in the state than has ever been done, at least on a participation basis. It has seemed for some time that the greatest concentration of these smaller breeders was in Northwestern Oklahoma, especially in the trade territory of Enid. For several years some of the breeders in the Enid territory, with the help of a succession of able county agents and with the help of part of the extension staff of the Oklahoma A. and M. College, have been furnishing the leadership which has gradually caused this larger group to become more or less acquainted one with the other.

This action crystalized last winter with the organization of a Northwestern Oklahoma Guernsey Breeders Association of which D. J. Oven, Enid, is president; J. B. Harden, Ponca City, vice-president; Clifford Lorenz, Hitchcock, secretary, and A. R. Bowles, Enid, treasurer.

On April 25 this group staged the first Parish or Regional Show that has been held in Oklahoma by the Guernsey breeders, although shows of this type have been held in this state by other breeds for several years. These Northwestern Oklahoma breeders welcomed this opportunity to the extent that twenty-one exhibitors brought out fifty-nine head and showed them in this one day show, for ribbon prizes only, before an audience of 200 interested spectators. The show was held in the exhibit hall of the municipal auditorium at Enid. The Enid Chamber of Commerce supplied the necessary funds to carry the expense of the show. Professor F. W. Atkeson, head of the Dairy Department of the Kansas State College at Manhattan, did the judging and gave his reasons on each class in his very convincing and acceptable manner. J. B. Hurst, County Agent at Enid, acted as manager of the show and had the details well in hand. Assistant Extension Dairyman R. W. Stumbo had furnished both Mr. Hurst and the committee with able guidance prior to the show and assisted with the handling of the ring on that day, being particularly in charge of the judging contest. Forty adults and eighteen juniors participated in this ringside judging contest. Tied for first place among the adults in judging of these four classes of Guernseys were Mrs. Leta Leighton and Mrs. Laura McGilliard, both of Stillwater. Tied for second were Madge Westfahl, Fairview, Leo Cross, Enid, and E. M. Hershberger, Enid. Among the juniors Doris Westfahl, Okeene, was first; Elsie Mae Taylor, Cheyenne Valley and Clinton Champlin, Fairview, tied for second; Betty Westfahl, Locust Grove, was third, and Merlin Newman, Okeene, Phyllis Reaves, Cleo Springs, and Marvin Crawford, Fairview, were tied for fourth.

Extension Dairyman J. W. Boeher, in connection with the Parish Shows of the other breeds, has developed a dairy products judging contest for farm women. Such a contest was held at Enid in the morning prior to the show. Twenty-six farm women competed. This contest was won by the team from Garfield County with a team from Kingfisher County second and a team of 4-H girls from Major County third.

(Please turn to page 1239)

Gossip From Old Guernsey Island

By Basil C. de Guerin

At the time of writing, Guernsey is experiencing a drought such as has been unknown before at this time of the year. Continued absence of rain of any consequence throughout March and April has produced a situation which is now rapidly becoming serious. As may be imagined the rainfall upon this tiny dot in the ocean , is infinitesimal compared to the needs of the residents, and this is particularly so during the spring and early summer months. It is then that the large army of tomato growers are approaching the zenith of their under-glass crops and the warmer the weather and the more the sun shines, the greater is their need for water to swell their ripening fruit.

In addition to the rapid expansion of glass during recent years, there has been a corresponding increase in residential building with the need for water for domestic services, and at the same time, more and more miles of island roads have been covered with some form of bitumen preparation. This latter, while appreciated by motorists and other users of these surfaces, has the effect of chuting the rainfall directly through the gutters to the main drain into the sea instead of the greater proportion percolating back through the soil to the subterranean springs.

Hence, as the demand increases the natural supply becomes less and already the local Water Board is seriously perturbed about their reserve supplies. Most of these are conserved from the springs which flow to us beneath the shallow bed of the Channel from the far off French Alps, and disused granite quarries are being used as temporary reservoirs in the greatest drought which has been known since the year 1921 when the demand for water was by no means as great as it is today.

All restrictions upon movements of cattle throughout these islands have now been taken off and heavy shipments have been the result. One bull, one cow and 14 heifers were dispatched in one consignment to England from Guernsey, which is a serious depletion of our reserve of young stock at a time when the Island authorities are urging farmers to build up their herds. A proof of the continued popularity of the breed in foreign countries has been the shipment of a bull and two heifers from the well-known local French Agricultural College, La Vimiera, to Auloulea, Italy. The fame of the breed was spread in that country by the late Alfred Le Patourel of La Ramee, who made the first two shipments of stock to Italy as far back as the year 1909.

The proposal that the retail price of milk should be raised for the months of April and May to the level of eight cents per pint as fixed by law for the summer months, June to September inclusive, was withdrawn at the last moment from consideration by the local states at the request of representatives of the farmers, who are apparently satisfied after all with existing conditions.

A movement has been set on foot in the Island, as the result of an appeal in a local journal, with the object of establishing a Young Farmers' Section of our Agricultural Society. The popularity of these bodies on the mainland is undoubted, and the good work they achieve was apparent to any of those who have met the two young representatives of the Horsham Club on their recent visit to purchase stock on the Island. Of recent years, classes for young judges have been included in the schedule of certain local shows, but useful as such may be to encourage the rising generation of those already possessed of certain knowledge, these classes cannot, of course, inculcate the principles of breeding and the practical care of stock to the uninitiated. The greatest obstacle to the formation of such clubs is procuring experienced teachers, but in wishing this movement good luck it is hoped that sufficient practical farmers will interest themselves in it to ensure its success.

A certain outcry among well-intentioned bird lovers has been caused here recently because a farmer has shot down a magnificent specimen of a fast-disappearing species known as a sea eagle. With a wing spread of over six feet, this bird has rarely, if ever, been seen in these latitudes before, and is considered to be very scarce, even in Scotland, which is its native habitat.

The Annual Report and Year Book of the Royal Guernsey Agricultural and Horticultural Society for the year 1937 has now been issued and contains a full account of all the activities of this Society during the past twelve months. The Honorary Secretary's report, which was presented to the Annual Meeting, has already been dealt with fully in these columns (April 1 issue), but there are many other features which make the handbook invaluable to all who would follow the progress of the breed on its Island home.

Among these latter is an interesting table comparing the registration and export of cattle from Guernsey during the last twelve years. In 1925 a total

(Please turn to page 1241)

PRODUCTION

Advanced Register Herd Test meets with Approval.

Records of Value.

By Otto C. Kline

When our Advanced Register Division adopted the Advanced Register Herd Test plan, which went into effect July 1, 1937, I believe it took a step for advancement which will prove to be of immeasurable value in the improvement of the Guernsey breed. Already the large number of herds throughout the country, both large and small, that have begun testing under this plan, many of them herds that formerly did no testing, attest to the fact that it fits into their program and management practices better than previous Advanced Register testing did. It makes one wonder if maybe selective testing is not doomed, or at least due to lose a great deal of its popularity. To most of us the Advanced Register Herd Test presents new problems of management of the herd, and these I propose to discuss a little in this article.

Lifetime Production Records

I do not wish to give the impression that I think selective testing is of no or even little value in estimating the producing ability of our cows, but on the contrary it always takes a good cow coupled with skillful feeding and management to make a high Advanced Register record. In fact, in the past these records have been the means of a great deal of progress in breed improvement. However, the surest way to measure our progress in breeding for production is by keeping records on all cows each year. Lifetime production records, and these depend upon regular breeding efficiency, are the real measure of the value of any cow.

Then, too, testing each cow every year will give us the most accurate information on sires rating them good, bad, or mediocre. By surrendering the registration certificates on the low producers the average of the breed will be raised and seed stock from low producers will not be passed on and allowed to reproduce inferior pure breds. Added to these advantages to the breed as a whole is the saving to the individual in reduced fees, which is quite an item.

Cows Can Be Overworked

With the adoption of the Advanced Register herd test many of us who are testing in the single and double letter classes have changed over to three-time-a-day milking for the entire herd. This means in a lot of cases that our herds are being fed heavier and forced to work harder than formerly, and if these cows are worked too hard the natural result will be shortened lives and impaired breeding efficiency. The net result, therefore, will be a loss rather than a gain. So, guided by the light of past experience and scientific knowledge these two hazards must be overcome in our feeding and management practices.

Sound Feeding Practices

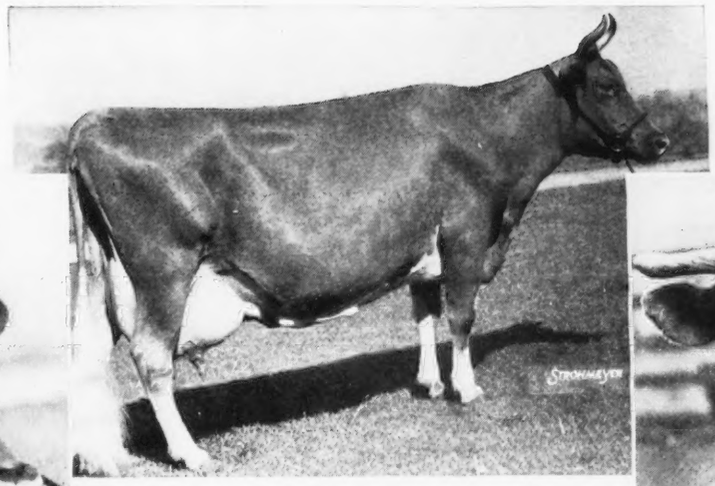
In general, I believe this means avoiding heavy grain feeding, especially high proteins and supplying large amounts of high quality roughages. The vitamin and mineral content of our feeds must be given careful consideration. The fact that there is more to be known about feeding a cow than just providing protein, carbohydrates, and fat in the proper proportions is being realized more and more by our leading investigators. To me the advisability of providing an abundance of good fertilized pasture and green feeds for as long a season as possible cannot be overemphasized. Then for winter feeding the preservation of green roughage in order to hold as much as possible of their vitamins and minerals will be of great benefit to the health, production and breeding efficiency of the herd. I might also add that I believe that animals grown and developed under this plan of management are more apt to be of show caliber than where their nutrition has been neglected.

Length of Lactation Period

Another matter of prime importance in herds that are in the Advanced Register herd test is the problem of the number of days we plan on having our cows milk per lactation, as the rules permit any number up to 365 days. If all the cows in the herd are run

(Please turn to page 1237)

Head of "Clara"



Imp. Hilltop Butterfat's Clara 160768

Head of her sire, Imp. Primrose's Butterfat 104967

For 15 Years A Grand Matron

"CLARA" is dead.

Word has been received from Hilltop Farm telling us of the loss of that great cow, Imp. Hilltop Butterfat's Clara 160768. "Clara" was a beautiful animal, combining everything—exceptional conformation, production and reproduction, and was considered by many to be one of the outstanding cows the breed has ever known.

Imp. Hilltop Butterfat's Clara 160768 was born July 16, 1923, as the result of the mating of Imp. Primrose's Butterfat 104967 and Clara's Pride II. R. G. A. S. 9536 P. S.

Equally well-known is her sire, Imp. Primrose's Butterfat 104967, that was the sire of seven class leaders and seven class leading granddaughters that were sired by six different sons.

She was bred by E. P. Mahy on the Island of Guernsey and imported by Gordon Hall on February 2, 1924. On March 4 she was purchased by George M. Hendee, Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Connecticut, where she made her home.

During her lifetime she made three Advanced Register records, one of which still tops class AAA. Her records include: 14060.6 pounds of milk and 694.3 pounds of butter fat in class GG; 17009.3 pounds of milk and 856.6 pounds of butter fat in class A; and 15963.3 pounds of milk and 860.1 pounds of butter fat in class AAA.

The GG record made her fifth in her class when completed. The A record of 17009.3 pounds of milk and 856.6 pounds of butter fat was a butter fat record when made in 1930 on twice-a-day milking. Her AAA record was made on twice-a-day milking from start to finish as follows:

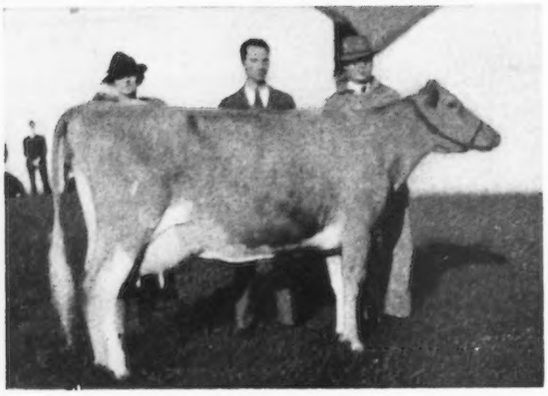
Feb. (24 days)	1299.2	72.76
March	2016.0	99.99
April	1934.6	101.37
May	1834.3	100.15
June	1644.2	82.02
July	1588.0	88.29
August	1534.6	83.10
September	1451.7	80.28
October	1325.6	73.57
November	1130.0	64.75
December (6 days)	205.1	11.75
	15963.3	860.1

In 1932, at the age of nine years, she was shown at several fairs, winning first place in the aged cow class at Eastern States Exposition, Brockton and the New York State Fair. She placed second at Ohio State and Illinois State Fair. At Brockton she was made senior and grand champion. This was the only time that she was exhibited and many felt that she was worthy of grand championship earlier in her life.

"Clara" was a beautiful cow, well proportioned and probably one of the best known animals in the East.

During her lifetime she gave birth to eleven offspring; eight bulls and three heifers. The progeny record shows that she was bred to Fashion's Standard of Hilltop 94593 and dropped a bull calf on December 1, 1925. He was named Hilltop Standard's Rex 116609. Her second calf was Butterfat's Clara's Teddy 129828 and was dropped on December 31, 1926. He was sired by Elsie's Teddy R. of Hill Stead 94526. Butterfat Pride of Hilltop 157507 was the third son of "Clara," dropped on September 21, 1928, sired by Butterfat Que Vive 131222. Hilltop Clara's Butterfat 172475, the fourth progeny, was sired by Dunwalke Bonny Butterfat 138488 that was to sire three other offspring. This young bull was born on September 5, 1929. On February 3, 1931, Hilltop Butterfat 192478 was born as the result of the service of Dunwalke Bonny Butterfat 138488. This bull now has seven Advanced Register daughters with six mature records and one triple letter record

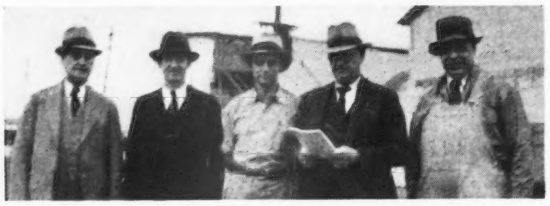
(Please turn to page 1239)



Chuckanut Elegance 387974, top animal, purchased by M. C. Fleming for $910. Left to right: Mrs. M. C. Fleming, Emmet Egbert (consignor) and M. C. Fleming. (Her class leader write-up appears on page 1230).

Washington and Oregon Consignment Sale

481 Head Average $248.02



A. E. Bartells, manager of the Western Washington Fair, Pete Gammeltoft, Ben Friedrichs, Dan Barclay and Frank Meyers, members of the sale committee.

THE breeders of Washington and Oregon held their Third Annual Consignment Sale of registered Guernseys at Puyallup, Washington, on April 28. This year's offering of good foundation females and bulls was pleasing both to consignors and buyers alike. The sale averaged $248.02 for forty-eight head, and while slightly under last year's average does not indicate that values in Guernseys in the Pacific Northwest have dropped, as more youngsters were sold than before.

The Annual Consignment Sale is a major project with the Northwest breeders who have banded themselves together for the purpose of breeding outstanding Guernseys. Their sale is really the show window of their accomplishments in breeding good cattle. The work of the sale started in January at Yakima, when Ray West, president of the Association, named "Dan" Barclay as chairman of the Sale Committee to select the cattle and attend to all the details of the sale. "Dan" and his committee, composed of "Ben" Friedrichs, Frank Meyers, "Pete" Gammeltoft and Ray West covered the States of Washington and Oregon, and made their selections.

The high spot of the sale came immediately after lunch when Chuckanut Elegance 387974, a daughter of Darigold Prince 180582, that has sired seven class leaders, two of which are world champions, was offered to the highest bidder. "Elegance" has just completed a record of 584.6 pounds of butter fat in class DDD, which makes her a class leader in ninth place. She started at $500 and was purchased at $910 by M. C. Fleming of Troutdale, Oregon.

The top bull of the sale was Fir Ridge Ultra Majestic 252258. He was consigned by Hart and Gammeltoft of Roy, Washington, and claimed by E. W. Lande of Vashan, Washington, at $195. This young bull combines the blood of Douglaston Ultra William 196157 and Coventry Ulysses 85093. Both of these bulls are siring exceptional type and production. The dam, Marna's Helen of Fir Ridge 256849, has a record of 639.7 pounds of butter fat in class AA and has been grand champion cow nine times in the large shows in the Pacific Northwest. She is a daughter of Marna of Chicona 154598, a great brood cow in the herd of Hart and Gammeltoft.

The consignments were all good and the Committee and buyers were more than satisfied with the entire sale. Mr. Hartels, manager of the Western Washington Fair, outdid himself as host to the breeders and the sale crowd. His accommodations on the fair grounds were perfect and were appreciated by all.

Following is the sale list:

Joseph Allman, Buckley, Washington	
Victor's Skagit Chief 254422 (Bull)	$150
D. W. Barclay, Burlington, Washington	
Lad's Nanette of Middale 511598	270
G. W. Bond and Son, Junction City, Oregon	
Chicona Pasha 256897 (Bull)	180
Leona of Delphi Dell 543390	215
Parker J. Buck, Tacoma, Washington	
Prairie Bloom Betty 532512	75
Vega of Rainier View 493579	125
Sidney E. Butts, Morton, Washington	
Traverdale Diana 498230	250
Emmet Egbert, Bow, Washington	
Wandamere Bettilou 542961	170
Darigold Victoria 504301	270
Sheik's Brownie of Middale 450312	160
Mary Annette Jewel's Grace 424055	155
M. C. Fleming, Troutdale, Oregon	
Chuckanut Elegance 387974	910
Arthur S. Ford, Tacoma, Washington	
Molton's Lessie of Westlawn 544357	255
Ben Friedrichs, Bow, Washington	
Cascade Lyric 461927	450
Friedrichs Brothers, Bow, Washington	
Harlina of Chicona 542202	270
O. W. Gear, Bow, Washington	
Rozelyn's Marilyn 500563	175
Peter Gerger, Vancouver, Washington	
Pat of Oak Park 511037	460
A. L. Gile, Chinook, Washington	
Prairie Bloom Gem 512021	100
Western Glow Butternut 412453	225
I. J. Grund, Yamhill, Oregon	
Methysta of Chicona 542203	155
Hart and Gammeltoft, Roy, Washington	
Peissner's Caprice 473856	180
E. W. Lande, Vashan, Washington	
Fir Ridge Ultra Majestic 252258 (Bull)	195
Bonneville Violet 472201	155
C. J. Lawson, Puyallup, Washington	
Fir Ridge Mildred 542265	130

(Please turn to page 1237)

South Carolina Sale

Forty-five Head Average $177.11

FORTY-FIVE females in the sixteenth South Carolina Annual Consignment Sale held at Columbia, South Carolina, on Tuesday, May 3, sold for an average of $177.11, which was under the 1937 consignment average.

The so-called "recession" undoubtedly had its effect, but in a clear appraisal of the difference two other factors should be taken into consideration. This year's consignments were considered to be up to the average in quality with the past few years. As is always the case, however, the management will lose five or six for one reason or another, not the least being those that turn up suspicious to the agglutination test when heavy-in-calf, which was not different this year from experiences of the South Carolina Club ever since it has followed a fifteen year policy of requiring the test. The test this year happened to get three of the top consignments and two others, which were considered tops, dropped out. This fact, coupled with the fact that eight unbred heifers were included in this year's consignment, differing from the policy of past years of offering nothing younger than two-year-olds bred to freshen within sixty days of sale date, helped the "recession" to lower the average. It would appear, therefore, in the light of these facts, that good Guernseys have suffered less than other commodities.

The likely two-year-old, Gold Branch A. D. Betty Rachel 543933, consigned by J. B. Roddey of Columbia, topped the consignment at $630, going to A. L. Brown of Kannapolis, North Carolina, who is assembling a herd of "tops" from offerings in the Southeast, both at private and auction sales. "Rachel" was a worthy top, beautifully fitted, about sixty days fresh and had milked 2591.9 pounds of milk in fifty-seven days. She is a worthy representative of the breeding program established by Mr. Roddey of mating Gayoso Ranger's Actor 176752 by Langwater Actor 60162, A. R., to daughters of Langwater Dauntless 164465, A. R., a cross that is showing a great deal of promise. Mr. Brown took two others, and the total of three averaged $320.

South Carolina breeders were encouraged by the fact that twenty-nine of the consignments stayed in South Carolina, the best home demand in several years. Six went to Georgia and ten to North Carolina.

Colonel F. W. Andrews of New Philadelphia, Ohio, worked in the box with Ralph W. Coarsey reading pedigrees. S. H. Zimmerman of Columbia, South Carolina, secretary-treasurer of the South Carolina Guernsey Cattle Club, managed the sale.

Following is the sale list:

A. L. Brown, Kannapolis, North Carolina	
Bagley's Beauty 468875	$185
Gold Branch A. D. Betty Rachel 543933	630
Coker Maxim Maid 523687	145
R. A. Burch, Florence, South Carolina	
Josey's Virginia May 463764	200
Caughman Brothers, Lexington, South Carolina	
Appin's Kesta 545055	300
Pressly Coker, Hartsville, South Carolina	
Coker Helen Lassie 487926	180
Jardiniere's Eastern Lassie 463763	225
L. B. Compton, Asheville, North Carolina	
Betsy's Geneva of Oak Grove 477976	180
W. A. Copeland, Laurens, South Carolina	
Lancelot's Ellen Fay 404648	120
Monroe's Pet 503451	100
McMillan's Gaylax Princess 499758	150
Sybil of Verdery Farm 435488	170
M. C. Crain, Chester, South Carolina	
Barber's Kurlie 436823	125
W. B. Crawford, Atlanta, Georgia	
Sequel's Golden Katie 525163	95
Lady of Ervinvine 548110	135
White's Lady of Pinehaven 486590	125
C. G. Cushman, Chester, South Carolina	
Zimalcrest Peggy Ann 482064	205
Gippy Count's Flower 547868	140
Fairwold Farms, College Place, South Carolina	
Lucille of C. F. 484950	160
Ethelyn of Clover Farm 484954	165
Oakhurst Jean 491776	130
Gretchen of Clover Farm 466506	150
W. H. Falls, Gastonia, North Carolina	
Cavalier's Royal Decette 362782	160
J. E. Funderburk, Jr., Cheraw, South Carolina	
Radiant Golden Glow 459003	155
Hickory Ridge Jane 477406	145
Glory's Silverene 449946	140
George Watts Hill, Rougemont, North Carolina	
May King's Gippy Eloise 423420	300
Countess's Butter Girl 502353	180
F. B. Hines, Hartsville, South Carolina	
Mozingo's Gay Glenwood 371468	140
W. C. King, Bishopville, South Carolina	
Coker Patriot's Belle 522236	125
Josey's Cavalier Cyrene 463762	165
Hazelwood's Gertie 515310	145
Taylor Cavalier's Clara 501424	150
Natalie's Nell 475713	135
Klondike Farm, Elkin, North Carolina	
Liberty Rosie 453492	200
Amber's Wally of Myrtledale 544202	300
T. C. Lomas, Columbia, South Carolina	
Sunshine's Sunbeam 510818	200
R. E. McLendon, Bishopville, South Carolina	
Hazelwood's Gloria 493217	155
Harry Morris, Charlotte, North Carolina	
Myrtledale's Bonny Lass 544201	145
J. B. Roddey, Columbia, South Carolina	
Coker Pat's Ada 526266	174
Heywood Shuler, Cameron, South Carolina	
Early Dawn of Verdery Farm 435490	140
W. H. Tomson, Greenville, South Carolina	
Clyburn Cavalier's Rose 400398	135
J. E. Turner, Atlanta, Georgia	
Appin's Edna 412150	200
Sunny Souvenir of Gippy 466890	185
Gippy Sunny Kathleen 378932	180

Vermont Field Day

FRA-MAR Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Dunn of Rutland, will be the site of the Vermont State Guernsey Breeders Field Day on Thursday, August 11. Plans for this event were laid at a recent meeting of the officers.

A judging contest will be held in the morning for 4-H and F. F. A. members. The herd will also be displayed in an open ring and the breeding explained by Arthur Galusha of Williamstown, Massachusetts. Much of the foundation stock came from Mr. Galusha's herd.

Avalon Farms Distribute Golden Guernsey

AVALON Farms Dairy, owned by J. D. Dawson and Son of Upper Marlboro, Maryland, started the distribution of Golden Guernsey milk on May 15 with daily sales of 150 quarts.

Georgia Guernsey Sale

Guernseys consigned to the Fourth Annual Consignment Sale of the Georgia Guernsey Breeders Association.

On May 2, the fourth annual sale sponsored by the Georgia Guernsey Breeders Association was held in the Livestock Coliseum of the University of Georgia, Athens. The average of the cattle were of higher quality than any of the previous offerings and twenty-five head sold for $4,945, with an average of $197.80. The average price was slightly lower but when the general economic conditions were taken into consideration, the sale was quite satisfactory to the sellers, and the purchasers secured bargains. The cattle were bought at a price which will guarantee a profit to the owners. Visitors were present from most of the Southeastern states and the offerings were well distributed in Georgia, Florida, North and South Carolina.

Colonel Walter F. Andrews was the auctioneer and he functioned in his usual capable manner, while Louis McL. Merryman read pedigrees and contributed much to the success of the sale. Dr. Milton P. Jarnagin was the sale manager and the details were handled in an efficient manner.

The top female of the sale was Quail Roost Brightness 534365, consigned by Quail Roost Farms, Rougemont, North Carolina, and purchased for $485 by A. L. Brown of Kannapolis, North Carolina.

Two bulls tied for top place. Klondike Kraftsman 255694, consigned by the Klondike Farm of Elkin, North Carolina, was purchased for $180 by Miss Margaret Cobb of Bradenton, Florida, and Riegeldale Majesty's Ace 257576, consigned by the Trion Company of Trion, Georgia, was also sold to Miss Cobb for $180.

Following is the sale list:

A. L. Brown, Kannapolis, North Carolina
- Quail Roost Brightness 534365 $485
- Quail Roost Blanchette 542786 310
- Butler Island Little Sweet J. 455664 465
- Marigold of Garden Creek 535779 145
- Meadow Vista Peach 543294 150
- Heifer Calf 80

Herman Burnett, Bradenton, Florida
- Butler Island Foremost G. R. 254504 (Bull) 100

Thurmond Chatham, Elkin, North Carolina
- Butler Island Gay Hazel 536138 120

Miss Margaret Cobb, Bradenton, Florida
- Klondike Kraftsman 255694 (Bull) 180
- Riegeldale Majesty's Ace 257576 (Bull) 180

S. W. Grambling, Orangeburg, South Carolina
- Joan of Ponce de Leon 431325 150
- Dorothy of Ponce de Leon 474204 175

H. A. Osborne, Canton, North Carolina
- Ben-Bow Dairymaid 426345 150

F. B. Rawlings, Sandersville, Georgia
- Helpful of Garden Creek 530164 160
- Valor's Maxim Maid 542988 100

George B. Salley, Orangeburg, South Carolina
- Ben-Bow Donna 342025 150
- Nancy's Priscilla of Eliada 465299 335
- Raider's Eloise 326195 155
- Coker Proud Queen 379333 175
- Butler Island Valor's Lenora 408604 255
- Klondike Janice 453445 225
- Meadow Vista Rose 426560 250

University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia
- Odell's Lady Bell 520321 175

Dexter White, Chipley, Georgia
- Butler Island Colonel Burgess 254502 (Bull) 165
- Privateer's Victoria 546268 110

North Carolina Promotion Sale

Another annual promotion sale in western North Carolina, headed by the North Carolina Dairy Extension Forces, brought an average of $154.62.

F. R. Farnham, who has charge of the dairy extension work in North Carolina, has been following the policy for several years of holding one sale in his district. The animals for these sales are selected by Mr. Farnham and John Arey, head of the Dairy Extension work, with headquarters at Raleigh. They have had the full cooperation of Guernsey breeders and higher class animals have not been consigned to any sales in the state.

In this sale, held on April 21, at the Osborne Farm near Waynesville, three bull calves and ten heifer calves were offered. The thirteen animals brought a total of $2,110, or an average of $154.62. The bulls brought a total of $460, an average of $153.33, while the heifers brought a total of $1,550, an average of $155.

Eight new breeders were created, with two of the bulls going to beginners and one to a breeder.

Following is the sale list:

C. N. Allen, Waynesville, North Carolina
- Joree of Garden Creek 543269 $170
- King's Star Elane 545568 120

James H. Allison, Waynesville, North Carolina
- King's Star Lassie 545567 125

Jack Atkinson, Hendersonville, North Carolina
- Diana of Grassy Grove 531755 200
- Notla Fancy 547535 135

O. C. Barber, Barber, North Carolina
- Kathleen of Milton Farm 530502 160

W. A. Bradley, Waynesville, North Carolina
- Little Dipper of Eliada 536250 100

Frank Burgin and L. L. Merchant, Arden, North Carolina
- Ladybell's Yeoman 258338 (Bull) 105

O. E. Carpenning, Horse Shoe, North Carolina
- Quail Roost Foremost Alice 544556 200

S. J. Childs, Jr., Hendersonville, North Carolina
- Hazel of Milton Lodge 521512 150

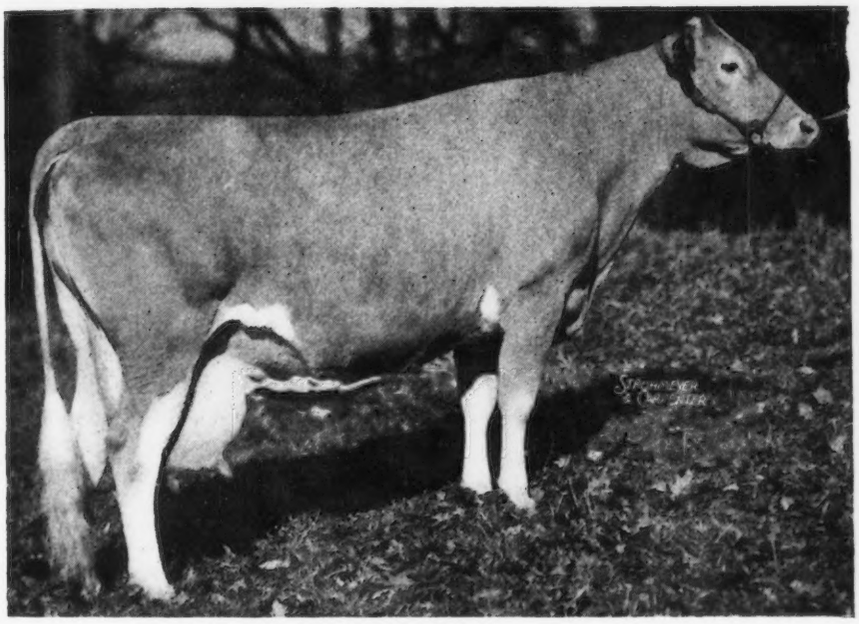
Charles W. Edwards, Jr., Lake Junaluska, North Carolina
- Klondike Kepler 257014 (Bull) 155

John Shields, Murphy, North Carolina
- Quail Roost Prince Dudley 258068 (Bull) 200

Wilton Thomas, Salisbury, North Carolina
- Klondike Naomi 527511 190

Changes Among the Leaders

A Cathedral Farms Cow Makes Another World's Record



Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252

Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252, Reentry 35742 First in Class BB and Second in Class B

Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252 has completed a record of 18814.8 pounds of milk and 1043.3 pounds of butter fat in class BB which gives her the world's record in that class and for all double letter classes, and also second place in class B. Her record exceeds the present top record in class BB by over 100 pounds of butter fat and exceeds Valor's Faithful 364627, the holder of the class AA record, by 66.8 pounds of butter fat. "Dorothy's Lass" is the first cow of the breed to make over 1,000 pounds of butter fat in a double letter class. She was bred and is owned by H. H. Buckley, Cathedral Farms, Oneonta, New York.

Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252 was sired by Saugerties Royal Sequel 159031, A. R., the sire of fifteen Advanced Register daughters including Cathedral Rosalie 334299 whose record of 23714.5 pounds of milk and 1213.1 pounds of butter fat is the world's record in class A and for all classes. Saugerties Royal Sequel 159031, sired by Langwater Holliston of Rockingham 67366, the sire of twenty-nine Advanced Register daughters and ten Advanced Register sons, and out of Shagbark's Dorothy 117764, A. R., 18389.1 pounds of milk and 823.4 pounds of butter fat in class D, is a grandson of Langwater Holliston 28055 and of Florham Laddie 20431, a useful combination. Lass's dam, Cathedral Dorothy 157412, A. R., was by Langwater Sybarite's Caesar 81037, a Cathedral Farms bred bull, with thirteen Advanced Register daughters, a son of Langwater Sybarite 63073 and a grandson of Langwater Steadfast 31672. "Dorothy" has a class G record of 10016.6 pounds of milk and 546.9 pounds of butter fat and a class A record of 12789.0 pounds of milk and 676.7 pounds of butter fat.

Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252 is a granddaughter of Cathedral Kate 126395, A. R., with a class G record of 16339.8 pounds of milk and 801.1 pounds of butter fat that when made gave her third place for the world's record in class G and made her the New York State champion in that class. Her sire was Upland's Caesar 40788, A. R.

"Dorothy's Lass" is now at the head of the Kate family. Kate of Farview 72754, A. R., a half-sister to Cathedral Kate 126395, comes next with 19227.8 pounds of milk and 905.7 pounds of butter fat in class B; then Cathedral Kate 126395 with 16339.8 pounds of milk and 801.1 pounds of butter fat in class G, and Sadie's Cathedral Jewell 389284, A. R., with 17629.3 pounds of milk and 781.7 pounds of butter fat in class F.

The Kate family are uniformly big milkers. By reason of Sadie's Cathedral Jewell 389284 having given a ton of milk her first full month as a first calf heifer, and "Dorothy's Lass" making over a ton of milk a month for several months, Mr. Buckley calls the Kate family "The Ton of Milk a Month Family." Kate of Farview 72754, broke the world's record for volume of milk for all junior classes when she gave 19227.8 pounds in class B. Big production is a natural trait for the Cathedral Farms Kate family.

Sire: Saugerties Royal Sequel 159031, A. R.
Dam: Cathedral Dorothy 157412, A. R. 19771.
Breeder: H. H. Buckley, Oneonta, N. Y.
Owner: H. H. Buckley, Oneonta, N. Y.
Born: Mar. 23, 1932. Calved Jan. 31, 1937. Served July 15, 1937. Calved April 25, 1938.
Carried calf 202 days during test.
Requirement for admission 395.1 lbs. fat.
Supervised by Cornell University, New York.
3 milkings daily.

Retests taken in March, April, May, June, July, August, September, and October. Massa-

chusetts Check Test taken in April, 1937. Special Test taken in September, 1937. Vermont Check Tests taken in August and October, 1937. Pennsylvania Check Test taken in June, 1937. Continuous Pennsylvania Check Tests taken in November, December, 1937, and January, 1938. Pennsylvania Check Test used alone in February, 1938.

	Milk	Butter Fat	
1937	Lbs.	%	Lbs.
Feb. 3	1627.9	4.82	78.46
Mar.	2163.4	5.00	108.17
Apr.	2010.5	5.12	102.94
May	2043.9	5.41	110.57
June	1828.8	5.59	102.23
July	1713.7	5.95	101.97
Aug.	1647.8	5.81	95.74
Sept.	1494.1	5.70	85.16
Oct.	1500.2	5.83	87.46
Nov.	1023.0	5.98	61.14
Dec.	934.6	6.15	57.52
Jan., 1938	781.6	6.28	49.06
Feb. 2	45.3	6.42	2.91
Total	18814.8	5.55	1043.3

Crescent May Sequel 373145, Reentry 37542 Sixth in Class BB

Crescent May Sequel 373145 has just completed her second Advanced Register record, making 15255.2 pounds of milk and 888.7 pounds of butter fat to finish as a class leader in sixth place in class BB. Her previous record was 11841.7 pounds of milk and 699.7 pounds of butter fat in class E.

Crescent May Sequel 373145 is owned by George D. Pratt, Jr., New Milford, Connecticut, and she has been a good reproducer as well as a producer. "May Sequel" has already had four calves and has completed two creditable production records.

Her sire is Crescent Holliston's Sequel 190528, sire of one Advanced Register daughter, Crescent May Sequel 373145, with a record of 11841.7 pounds of milk and 699.7 pounds of butter fat in class E. Crescent Holliston's Sequel 190528 is by Saugerties Holliston's Sequel 155211 and is out of Crescent Surprise 320369 with a record of 13209.4 pounds of milk and 772.8 pounds of butter fat in class G.

Her dam is Crescent Ultra May's Pride 255829, dam of two Advanced Register daughters. "Pride" has two Advanced Register records of 12328.5 pounds of milk and 657.5 pounds of butter fat in class G and 15073.0 pounds of milk and 816.5 pounds of butter fat in class C. Crescent Ultra May's Pride 255829 is sired by Maple Lane May's Holliston 111875, that has three Advanced Register daughters, and is out of Maru's May 176033 with records of 18165.9 pounds of milk and 961.0 pounds of butter fat in class A and 17334.7 pounds of milk and 900.6 pounds of butter fat in class A. "May" is the dam of four Advanced Register daughters including Crescent Maru 368538 with a record of 13172.2 pounds of milk and 704.8 pounds of butter fat in class A.

Sire: Crescent Holliston's Sequel 190528.
Dam: Crescent Ultra May's Pride 255829, A. R. 26671.
Breeder: E. J. Schoonmaker, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Owner: George D. Pratt, Jr., New Milford, Conn.
Born: May 25, 1932. Calved Feb. 4, 1937. Served July 18, 1937. Calved April 25, 1938.
Carried calf 204 days during test.
Requirement for admission 389.3 lbs. fat.
Supervised by Connecticut State College.
3 milkings daily.

	Milk	Butter Fat	
1937	Lbs.	%	Lbs.
Feb. 8	1150.5	5.14	59.14
Mar.	1767.9	5.01	88.57
Apr.	1501.0	5.24	78.65
May	1496.7	5.33	79.77
June	1361.3	6.24	84.95
July	1321.2	6.05	79.93
Aug.	1202.2	5.71	68.65
Sept.	1111.6	5.73	63.69
Oct.	1098.8	6.03	66.26
Nov.	1056.0	6.16	65.05
Dec.	997.8	7.05	70.34
Jan., 1938	966.0	7.03	67.91
Feb. 7	224.2	7.03	15.76
Total	15255.2	5.83	888.7

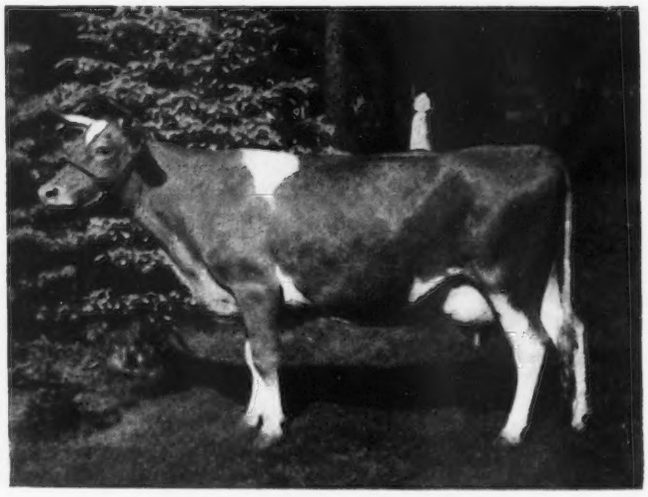
Foxdean's Pan 408704, A. R. 41092 Eighth in Class FF

On January 20, 1938, Foxdean's Pan 408704 completed a yearly production record of 12895.2 pounds of milk and 735.9 pounds of butter fat in class FF, which makes her Virginia State Champion in classes F and FF and places her eighth in class FF. "Pan" was bred and is owned by Otto Civil, Fox Dean Farm, Midlothian, Virginia. She was sired by Winston Farms Gladiator 193478 and her dam is Winston Farms Petal 245412.

Winston Farms Gladiator 193478 is a young sire in service at Fox Dean Farm and "Pan" was his first daughter to freshen and is his second daughter to complete a year's record. Other daughters are being tested as they freshen.

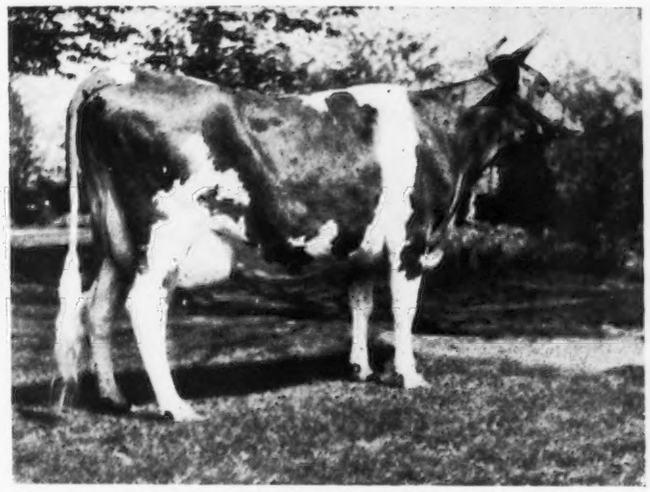
"Gladiator" was sired by Handsome Golden Charlie 75362, with twenty Advanced Register daughters, a son of Langwater Foremost 39191. Gladiator's dam was Gold Dust's Valentine 80841, 12435.2 pounds of milk and 715.4 pounds of butter fat in class E, dam of three Advanced Register daughters and three Advanced Register sons. Handsome Golden Charlie 75362 has sired such outstanding cows as Foxdeans Mary 368719, that recently completed a record, not yet verified, of 16246.7 pounds of milk and 911.0 pounds of butter fat in class A, Winston Farms Jean 341189, 12761.8 pounds of milk and 633.0 pounds of butter fat in class C, Winston Farms Myrtle 325326, 10646.2 pounds of milk and 603.9 pounds of butter fat in class CC, and Winston Farms Bess 355049, 10942.4 pounds of milk and 577.7 pounds of butter fat in class EE.

Winston Farms Gladiator 193478 is a full brother of Winston Farms



Crescent May Sequel 373145

Golden 124737, that performed yeoman service in the Fox Dean herd, siring such outstanding cows as Foxdeans Gold Dust 369657, 16728.4 pounds of milk and 840.7 pounds of butter fat in class BB, unofficial; Winston Farms Hattie 353518, 14543.1 pounds of milk and 752.5 pounds of butter fat in class AA, Winston Farms Peeress 319012, 12823.0 pounds of milk and 648.3 pounds of butter fat in class A, and Winston Farms Gertie 163735, 10829.3 pounds of milk and 628.3 pounds of butter fat in class C.



Foxdean's Pan 408704

Winston Farms Petal 245412, the dam of "Pan," is an outstanding brood cow in the Fox Dean herd. She has a record of 8302.7 pounds of milk and 434.9 pounds of butter fat in class FF. She is a daughter of Handsome Golden Charlie 75362 and her dam was Winston Farms Blossom 195602, a daughter of Nellie's April Secret 78131, A. R., a bull formerly in the Fox Dean herd and sire of many high record daughters.

"Pan" was born April 6, 1934. She has a beautiful udder and throughout her lactation she showed outstanding dairy temperament, consistent production and high test. She was bred to Valor's Truce 193735, a son of Langwater Valor 79775, on July 4, 1937, and freshened with her second calf, a bull, on April 10, 1938, thus qualifying her in double letter class. It is believed that "Pan" and other daughters to follow will make "Gladiator" one of the South's outstanding sires.

Sire: Winston Farms Gladiator 193478.
Dam: Winston Farms Petal 245412, A. R. 28591.
Breeder: Otto Civil, Midlothian, Va.
Owner: Otto Civil, Midlothian, Va.
Born: April 6, 1934. Calved Dec. 14, 1936.
Served July 4, 1937. Calved April 10, 1938
Carried calf 200 days during test.
Requirement for admission 319.4 lbs. fat.
Supervised by Virginia Polytechnic Institute.
3 milkings daily.

	Milk	Butter Fat	
1937	Lbs.	%	Lbs.
Jan. 21	520.1	4.84	25.17
Feb.	1298.2	4.84	62.83
Mar.	1392.7	5.68	79.11
Apr.	1248.7	5.60	69.93
May	1241.4	5.59	69.39
June	1130.7	5.56	62.87
July	1031.7	5.43	56.02
Aug.	1038.3	5.28	54.82
Sept.	935.3	6.18	57.80
Oct.	910.3	6.28	57.17
Nov.	841.6	6.17	51.93
Dec.	790.3	6.80	53.74
Jan. 20, 1938	515.9	6.80	35.08
Total	12895.2	5.71	735.9

Alfalfa Farm Lute 442408, A. R. 41091 Fourth in Class GG

With a production of 13171.3 pounds of milk and 804.6 pounds of butter fat, Alfalfa Farm Lute 442408 places fourth in class GG. "Lute" is owned by Sumner Pingree, Flying Horse Farm, South Hamilton, Massachusetts, and was bred by W. C. Sills, Topsfield, Massachusetts.

Mussolini 199242, the sire of "Lute," has three Advanced Register daughters, two of the three being class leaders. His sire, Dunwalke Dictator 167470, has twelve Advanced Register daughters with fourteen records that average 9761.8 pounds of milk and 486.1 pounds of butter fat, fourteen in immature classes and seven in the single letter classes. His dam, Donna Fanchon 210868, has records of 12036.1 pounds of milk and 639.0 pounds of butter fat in class G and 12928.8 pounds of milk and 677.2 pounds of butter fat in class C.

In the last issue of the Journal, on page 1088, Alfalfa Farm Flute 442406, a half-sister to "Lute," was reported as making sixth place in class GG.

Argilla Lute 337674, the dam of the new class leader, has a record of 8598.9 pounds of milk and 495.8 pounds of butter fat in class G. Her sire is Argilla Searchlight 170903 that has one Advanced Register daughter, and she is out of that grand old matron, Lute of Indian Ridge 233127, that has four Advanced Register daughters that average 10942.4 pounds of milk and 615.1 pounds of butter fat, all in immature classes. Lute of Indian Ridge 233127 is the grandam of both class leaders "Lute" and "Flute."

Throughout her test "Lute" was a very consistent producer, her butter fat variation being only 11.08 pounds, her high month being in May with 74.41 pounds and her lowest month February with 63.33 pounds of butter fat.

Sire: Mussolini 199242.
Dam: Argilla Lute 337674, A. R. 33155.
Breeder: W. C. Sills, Topsfield, Mass.
Owner: Sumner Pingree, South Hamilton, Mass.
Born: Jan. 5, 1935. Calved Feb. 16, 1937.
Served July 23, 1937. Calved Apr. 30, 1938.
Carried calf 220 days during test.
Requirement for admission 295.9 lbs. fat.
Supervised by Massachusetts State College.
3 milkings daily.
Retests taken in May, June, July, 1937.

	Milk	Butter Fat	
1937	Lbs.	%	Lbs.
Mar. 1	1312.1	4.98	65.34
Apr.	1270.1	5.04	64.01
May	1259.0	5.91	74.41
June	1200.1	5.72	68.65
July	1168.5	5.76	67.31
Aug.	1196.7	5.88	70.37
Sept.	1069.0	6.29	67.24
Oct.	961.9	6.90	66.37
Nov.	950.8	6.71	63.80
Dec.	963.4	6.96	67.05
Jan., 1938	956.9	6.97	66.70
Feb. 28	862.8	7.34	63.33
Total	13171.3	6.11	804.6

Foxburg's Neater's Gillyflower 323051, Reentry 36579 Third in Class AAA

Foxburg's Neater's Gillyflower 323051, bred by Foxburg Farms Herd,

Foxburg, Pennsylvania, and owned by Robert L. De Normandie, Lincoln, Massachusetts, places third in class AAA with a production of 12638.1 pounds of milk and 731.6 pounds of butter fat.

Ward Acres Neater 144863, the sire of "Gillyflower," has seventeen Advanced Register daughters and two Advanced Register sons. He was by Langwater Africander 57121, that has sixty-five Advanced Register daughters and twenty-nine Advanced Register sons. Grassland Anita 118954, the paternal grandam, has two Advanced Register daughters and one Advanced Register son, and records of 11140.5 pounds of milk and 518.0 pounds of butter fat in class FF, 14622.4 pounds of milk and 645.3 pounds of butter fat in class DD and 19034.5 pounds of milk and 818.5 pounds of butter fat in class A.

"Gillyflower" was out of Imp. Mignonne IV. of La Pouqueleh 142544 that has a record of 9502.5 pounds of milk and 504.8 pounds of butter fat in class A and four Advanced Register daughters. She was by Imp. Angulosa's Gem of Lilyvale 68191, that has four Advanced Register daughters, and out of Mignonne of La Pouqueleh R. G. A. S. 16699 P. S.

Foxburg's Neater's Gillyflower 323051 milked up to sixty-three pounds per day during her record and is milking fifty-seven pounds after freshening. She is a regular breeder, having two daughters and a son in the herd, all by Lincoln Crusader 213584, a son of Dolly's Foremost of High Rock 67827 and Bellaire's Alveda 299270, Langwater Africander's heaviest milking daughter.

"Gillyflower" was purchased for Mr. De Normandie by Gordon Hall at the Foxburg Dispersal in 1934 and since her arrival at the farm has always been under the care of Edward Moody, whose steady interest has made her records possible.

Sire: Ward Acres Neater 144863, A. R.

Dam: Imp. Mignonne IV. of La Pouqueleh 142544, A. R. 23662.

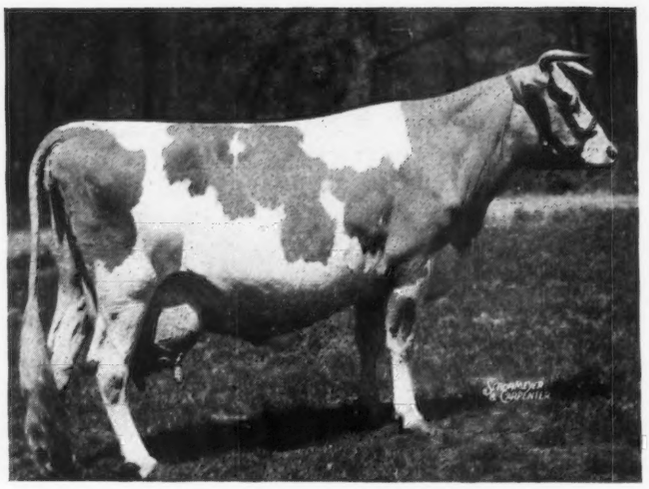
Breeder: Foxburg Farms Herd, Foxburg, Pa.

Owner: Robert L. De Normandie, Lincoln, Mass

Born: July 1, 1930. Calved April 8, 1937. Served July 8, 1937. Calved April 12, 1938.

Carried calf 221 days during test.

Requirement for admission 360.0 lbs. fat.



Foxburg's Neater's Gillyflower 323051

Supervised by Massachusetts State College.
2 milkings daily.

1937	Milk Lbs.	Butter Fat %	Butter Fat Lbs.
Apr. 16	869.6	5.61	48.78
May	1825.6	5.61	102.42
June	1489.1	5.21	77.58
July	1361.9	5.05	68.78
Aug.	1265.9	5.58	70.64
Sept.	1187.2	5.45	64.70
Oct.	1176.5	5.79	68.12
Nov.	1103.9	6.71	74.07
Dec.	1037.3	6.44	66.80
Jan., 1938	925.9	6.79	62.87
Feb. 14	395.2	6.79	26.83
Total	12638.1	5.79	731.6

Chuckanut Elegance 387974 Reentry 37136 Ninth in Class DDD

CHUCKANUT ELEGANCE 387974 has now finished her second Advanced Register record of 11724.6 pounds of milk and 584.6 pounds of butter fat giving her ninth place in class DDD. Her previous record was 11184.7 pounds of milk and 563.7 pounds of butter fat in class G. This cow was bred by D. W. Barclay, Burlington, Washington, and is owned by Emmet Egbert, Bow, Washington.

"Elegance" is sired by Darigold Prince 180582 that has fourteen Advanced Register daughters with seventeen records that average 10544.1 pounds of milk and 554.5 pounds of butter fat, all immature, seven in triple letter classes. His sire is Chicona Belmont 104979 that has two Advanced Register sons and thirteen Advanced Register daughters with fourteen records that average 10178.9 pounds of milk and 514.5 pounds of butter fat, thirteen in immature classes and four in triple letter. His dam is Linneta of Riverview 165566 with two Advanced Register records of 12063.0 pounds of milk and 600.1 pounds of butter fat in class AAA and 15732.1 pounds of milk and 863.8 pounds of butter fat in class A. "Linneta" is the dam of one Advanced Register daughter and one Advanced Register son.

Chuckanut Elegance 387974 is out of Chuckanut Eldorado 345625, dam of one Advanced Register daughter. Her sire is Chicona Anson 92522 and her dam, Fairview Eldorado 132349, has a record of 11726.2 pounds of milk and 554.5 pounds of butter fat in class A.

"Elegance" has already had three calves and has been a consistent producer.

Sire: Darigold Prince 180582, A. R.

Dam: Chuckanut Eldorado 345625.

Breeder: D. W. Barclay, Burlington, Wash.

Owner: Emmet Egbert, Bow, Wash.

Born: April 20, 1933. Calved Feb. 15, 1937. Served June 18, 1937. Calved Apr. 2, 1938.

Carried calf 184 days during test.

Requirement for admission 317.3 lbs. fat.

Supervised by The State College of Washington.
2 milkings daily.

1937	Milk Lbs.	Butter Fat %	Butter Fat lbs.
Feb. 18	443.4	5.29	23.46
Mar.	1438.2	5.36	77.09
Apr.	1483.0	4.80	71.18
May	1515.5	4.36	66.08
June	1304.6	4.74	61.84
July	1176.7	4.60	54.13
Aug.	1196.7	4.95	59.24
Sept.	982.4	5.27	51.77
Oct.	936.8	5.60	52.46
Nov.	788.2	5.40	42.56
Dec. 19	459.1	5.40	24.79
Total	11724.6	4.99	584.6

THE NEW YORK STATE GUERNSEY BREEDERS' NEWS

NEW YORK STATE GUERNSEY BREEDERS' CO-OPERATIVE, INC.

305 Fayette Park Building
Syracuse, N. Y.

B. J. H. RIKERT
Editor and Business Manager

R. W. DUCK
Associate Editor and Assistant Manager

DIRECTORS

Henry M. Brown, Utica, N. Y. ..... President
Dr. J. R. MacElroy, Jonesville, N. Y. First Vice-President
J. M. McDonald, Cortland, N. Y. Second Vice-President
Thomas H. Munro, Camillus, N. Y. Secretary-Treasurer

Oscar F. Kinney,	Albany, N. Y.
G. Herbert Allen,	Salt Point, N. Y.
Dr. C. F. Mignin,	Castile, N. Y.
Earl D. Crocker,	Sennett, N. Y.
Dr. H. E. Martin,	Clarence, N. Y.
Hugh Barclay,	Pulaski, N. Y.
William K. Hepburn,	Hopewell Junction, N. Y.
Harry Bailey,	Mount Tremper, N. Y.
A. H. Chambers,	Kingston, N. Y.
John L. Wilkie	Newburgh, N. Y.
Fred H. Gordon	Brockport, N. Y.

Birch Brae Farms Picnic

Doctor J. R. MacElroy has arranged an outstanding program for the picnic to be held at his Birch Brae Farms, Jonesville, New York, on Thursday, June 16.

Judging teams from the 4-H Clubs of Fulton, Washington, Saratoga, Columbia, Schenectady and Green Counties have signified they will participate in a judging contest. It is also probable that judging groups from the 4-H Clubs in Ulster, Dutchess, Rensselaer, Albany, and Schoharie will compete. It is agreed among the 4-H leaders that they may bring as many boys and girls as wish to participate. The three contestants scoring highest in judging from each county shall constitute the judging team to represent their county at other contests and at the New York State Fair. There will probably be from forty to fifty boys and girls in this contest. This will, of course, mean that the immediate members of their families will, in most cases, be present, and the majority of these people are not now Guernsey breeders or owners. This will afford them an exceptional opportunity to visit and obtain first-hand knowledge of a successful and practical Guernsey herd.

To stimulate interest and promote the breed, Doctor MacElroy is offering an exceptionally typy Futurity entrant as a prize to the winning team. This is a nine months old bull calf sired by Pyrex 220600, a son of Bournedale Rex 159247. Doctor MacElroy has used "Pyrex" on the daughters of Collection's Maxim 126002. This latter bull is owned jointly by Doctor MacElroy, M. R. Wood, and Lester McCormack, Ballston Lake. Collection's Maxim 126002 is sired by Langwater Collection 102130, A. R., the sire of Bournedale Rex 159247, whose seven nearest dams average 658 pounds of butter fat. The dam of the junior herd sire, "Pyrex," is Eudora of White Farms 304827, a daughter of High Point Sovereign 125580, that is a son of Maxim of Linda Vista 42270. "Eudora" is out of Marguerite of White Farms 150024, a daughter of Langwater Africander 57121. Thus it is seen that this bull represents a double cross of Langwater Collection-Maxim of Linda Vista cross that was so successful in developing the White Farms herd, while his dam is a great granddaughter of Langwater Warrior 26509. His dam, grandam and great grandam have good triple letter records. This youngster shows promise of show ring type and is eligible for the New York State Guernsey Breeders' Futurity of 1938.

There will be a judging contest for the older group that will offer an opportunity for those dairymen and women who are interested chiefly in production to win a silver cream jug and sugar bowl offered by The American Guernsey Cattle Club. The presiding judge of the 4-H contest will be Clifford Greene, Manager of Oscar Kinney's Waldorf Farms.

The premiums being offered with possibly some later additions will be as follows: Winning team, nine months bull, Pioneer of Birch Brae, donated by Dr. J. R. MacElroy, Birch Brae Farm. First five teams, special ribbon trophies offered by Saratoga breeders; winning team, three copies of "Life of James E. Dodge" offered by The American Guernsey Cattle Club; high score, in each team, 100 pounds of Calf Starter offered by Co-Operative Grange League Federation; youngest member of each team, fifty pounds of calf pellets offered by Beacon Milling Company; third member of each team, 100 pounds of Schumacher Feed offered by the Quaker Oats Company. The New York State Guernsey Breeders Co-Operative, Inc., offer the following cash awards: Ten dollars each for the high scoring boy and girl and five dollars each for second high scoring boy and girl. Moore Brothers offer a show halter to the high scoring boy or girl in their first year of 4-H club work. Dr. Charles H. Sproat, Valley Falls, New York, offers ten dollars cash to the Rensselaer competing team. To all competing teams and their parents, a luncheon will be given by Parkis Mills, Ballston Lake.

A cordial invitation is extended by Dr. MacElroy to all Guernsey breeders. The gathering will be a basket picnic, but those from a distance will find plenty of food available, including good coffee and Golden Guernsey products for all. This presents an exceptional opportunity for Guernsey breeders to attend a worth while gathering and help make the 4-H boys and girls from farms maintaining other breeds, "Guernsey conscious."

Mohican District Meeting

The Mohican District Guernsey Breeders' Association comprises Guernsey breeders from the counties of Herkimer, Delaware, Otsego and Schoharie,

a combined group which makes for greater numbers and more interest in that area. Their annual meeting was held on Saturday, April 2, at the Windsor Hotel, Oneonta, New York. Lawrence D. Hansen, South Valley, was elected president, succeeding Professor E. B. Hewes of Cobleskill. Howard Lull, Garrettsville, was elected vice-president succeeding J. R. Reid of Franklin. E. Ellis Ellwood, manager of Major A. B. Cox's Glensfoot Farm, Cherry Valley, was elected secretary-treasurer succeeding L. D. Hansen. The following directors were elected for the ensuing year: L. B. Collyer, Cobleskill, Schoharie County; George Hinds, Springfield Center, Otsego County; John Shultis, Halcottsville, Delaware County; and Frank Burgess, West Winfield, Herkimer County.

It was decided to hold the annual picnic sometime in August, the date to be announced later. The picnic committee will consist of George Hinds, L. B. Collyer, Frank Burgess and John Shultis. A committee was appointed to consider the best time and place for the next annual meeting and banquet. This committee will consist of Howard Lull; S. E. Thompson; E. B. Hewes and C. S. Stanton. Informal talks were given by Major Cox; Secretary Ellwood; President Hansen, and R. W. Duck of the State Association.

The possibility of holding a fall sale for cattle in this vicinity was discussed and considered. This will be given further consideration by the Board of Directors. The Directorate for this group has considerable responsibility as the interest and activities of their individual counties will devolve upon them and be their respective responsibilities. The historic Cherry Valley is noted in legend and history for its many interesting and historical events and places. The Guernsey herds throughout this area are equally noted for their high type of individuality and production.

Wayne County Meeting

WAYNE County Guernsey breeders held their meeting at the Grange Hall, Newark, New York, on Thursday, March 31. An excellent chicken dinner was served and enjoyed by over 100 attending members. Music and entertainment was furnished by a local hill-billy band and quartette who are the equal, if not the superior, of most professionals.

Peter Longrod, Lyons, was unanimously reelected president for the ensuing year. E. D. Naylor, Lyons, was elected vice-president succeeding Frank Chapman; Alton Beal was elected secretary and treasurer succeeding Bernard Kurtz. Glen Eygnor, Wolcott, and Richard Bauch, manager of Wychmere Farm, owned by Mrs. Helen R. C. Motley, Ontario, were elected directors succeeding Bert Oaks and Earl Henry.

President Longrod gave out appropriate pencils as souvenirs which were donated through the courtesy of the John Deere Company, Moline, Illinois.

Mr. Cunningham, 4-H Club leader of Wayne County, announced he had requests for pure bred and grade Guernsey calves for 4-H club work and if anyone was interested in such sales to communicate with him.

Dr. M. C. Bond, Marketing Expert from the Extension Department of Cornell, gave an exceptionally interesting and valuable discussion of various milk marketing problems as they apply relative to large areas and basic principles. In his discussion, Dr. Bond brought out the fact that surplus, as the word is generally used in the New York Milk Shed, designates that milk not sold as fluid milk or fluid cream. Based on accurate survey analysis, complications show that on the average approximately forty-eight per cent of the total volume of milk is used in New York State as fluid, five per cent as butter, eight per cent as cheese, nine per cent for condensed and evaporated purposes, twenty-seven per cent for cream, two per cent for ice cream and one per cent for general other purposes. Further figures submitted show that during 1937 the average production of milk for the entire area was 325 pounds per day per farm for the 45,000 dairies involved.

Dr. Bond further pointed out that unfortunately consumers do not drink milk in proportion to production. Consumer use of fluid milk shows a variation of only ten per cent as contrasted to wide production variations. In New York State the figures show that on the average approximately two cans of milk are received in June to each one shipped in November. Such seasonal variations have a very decided influence on price returns. During a depression of prices it was brought out that milk prices in general tend to lag either in declining or advancing behind other basic commodities and such lagging often has an adverse effect on individual producer returns. Dr. Bond expressed the opinion that the base-surplus plan has excellent possibilities although perhaps some decided limitations as applied on a broad scale.

It is interesting to note that the New York State Guernsey Breeders Co-Operative, Inc., has operated under the base-surplus plan since its inception and that in general it has worked most satisfactorily. Perhaps this is due in part to the fact that Guernsey producers represent a type of breeder-producer that gives considerable attention and thought not only to individual production but to individual marketing and general economic and marketing problems as well, so that the membership in general adhere to and abide by the necessary principles inculcated in the base-surplus plan. Each individual member basing their operations upon and reporting correctly insofar as is humanly possible relative to their probable base sales. It is only by the application of true co-operation by all parties involved that the base-surplus plan can successfully operate. In your own association this has worked exceptionally well to a remarkable degree due, primarily, to this factor of excellent cooperation by all its members.

R. W. Duck spoke on various milk and breed matters.

Onondaga County Meeting

ONONDAGA County Guernsey breeders held their annual meeting on April 7 at the Syracuse Hotel. The following officers were elected to succeed themselves for another year: Harold Meaker, Memphis, President; Hoyt Ackles, Marietta, Vice-president; Edward T. Reeves, Baldwinsville, Secretary-Treasurer. The State Fair committee appointed consists of Floyd Somes, Memphis; Esten Dixon, Warners; W. E. Fields, Onondaga County Agent, and Harold Meaker, Memphis.

This group of progressive breeders located in Central New York consists of fifty eight active members. Interest in their breed and association has worked to their personal as well as a breed benefit. The herds in this area are all fully accredited and most of them either approved or undergoing official blood testing. Loyalty and cooperation on the part of these local units make for united strength and progress of the entire Guernsey breed and its association.

Chenango County Meeting

CHENANGO County Guernsey breeders held their annual meeting on April 20 at the Hoffman Inn, Oxford, New York. The following officers were unanimously elected to succeed themselves: Ernest Newman, president; Earl Holcomb, vice-president, and Lawrence B. Wells, secretary-treasurer.

The membership includes breeders in this area as well as Chenango County. Ernest Newman has graduated from the 4-H division where he was an outstanding member. It will be remembered that at the 1936 New York State Fair he exhibited the grand champion Guernsey female, Princess Laura of Newman Farm 406134, that was also prominent in the open class winnings having carried through to the junior purple. It was, therefore, quite fitting that Ernest should award the championship ribbons to the Chenango County 4-H winners last year; junior and senior calf going to Herbert Crumb, Jr., with Catherine Crumb winning the ribbon in the other division. Other ribbons were awarded by President Newman to Robert Holcomb on his junior and senior entries and Betty Olmstead on her senior entry.

The cup awarded for the grand championship premium in Chenango County was offered by R. M. Torrey, Norwich, and was won by Herbert Crumb, Jr.

The following committees were duly appointed: 4-H committee, Messrs. Holcomb, Olmstead and Crumb; By-Law committee, Messrs. Fisher and Crumb; State Fair committee, Messrs. Crumb and Holcomb; Executive committee, to be composed of the three officers, Mrs. Alice Wightman and Fred Crumb.

Farm Bureau Agent K. D. Scott gave an interesting and valuable talk relative to the coming field day and bull sale to be held at the Whitney Point Fair Grounds, June 11. It is estimated the annual turn-over and replacement for bulls in this area is approximately 700 head; the demand is, therefore, wide and constant. A high percentage of these are grades and scrubs. It is the purpose of the proposed sale, which is represented by consignors from adjacent counties, to promote and stimulate demand for pure bred bulls. The counties represented in the sale will be: Broome, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Otsego, Schuyler, Tioga and Tompkins. Those desirous of consigning to the sale should contact their farm bureau agent for necessary arrangements. H. T. Hotaling, Kirkwood, New York, is in charge of the grounds.

K. C. Sly, Manager of McDonald Farms, Cortland, New York, gave an exceptionally interesting talk relative to various production and breed problems. He brought out the point that at the last Golden Guernsey Classic, a 4-H Club heifer, Dorothea of Olentangy 478565, was owned by W. H. Read, Delaware, Ohio, and purchased by McDonald Farms for $1,500, showing that quality, breeding and type will always bring attractive prices, thus illustrating that it is not necessary that they be offered only by prominent breeders and estates. The important necessity of supplying quality roughage for growing heifers and calves was stressed. Also the fact that by maximum utilization of such quality roughage, both in the producing and growing herd permits and makes necessary less grain requirements. Young stock so raised in the McDonald Farms herd seldom requires more than three pounds of grain daily. Mixed hay, second cutting, excellent quality not too rich in alfalfa has proved preferable in practice.

H. L. Case is 4-H Club leader in this territory and can well be proud of the many exceptional records which have been made by 4-H members showing Guernseys. He mentioned the fact that it is difficult for members to obtain Guernsey calves of proper quality and type at prices they can afford to pay. This is, of course, a universal problem with the breed and can only be surmounted by breed loyalty and patriotism on the part of the larger breeders who support this worthy program.

Notes From the Herds

FOREMOST LUCIA 463836, the first tested daughter of Foremost Faithful Supreme 211205, jointly owned herd sire of Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc., and McDonald Farms, Cortland, New York, completed her record of 13300.1 pounds of milk and 682.5 pounds of butter fat in class GG. She is out of Superb's Haughty Girl 361578, with a record in class DD of 14542.6 pounds of milk and 696.6 pounds of butter fat. "Lucia" was bred by the J. C. Penney-Gwinn Corporation and is owned by Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc.

Hendershore Farms, B. H. Treadwell, owner, Henderson Harbor, New York, is obtaining daughters of exceptional type and promise with especially good udders sires by Caumsett Agitator 201780. "Agitator" has been on lease at Hendershore Farms from McDonald Farms for the past two years. He is sired by Foremost Nobly Born 182562, A. R., with fourteen Advanced Register daughters with fifteen records in immature classes that average 12329.1 pounds of milk and 626.0 pounds of butter fat. "Nobly Born" is a son of Mixter Faithful 101637, the breed's great living brood matron.

E. Ellis Elwood, manager, A. B. Cox, owner, Glensfoot Farms, Cherry Valley, New York, now has twenty-nine tested daughters, sired by Otsego Cherub 120939, Cow Testing Association records, in the herd on comparable test basis with their dams. These records on a 305 day, twice-a-day milking, show that the average of the dams was 6999 pounds of milk and 337.8 pounds of butter fat, testing 4.82 per cent. The comparable average for the twenty-nine daughters, sired by "Cherub" out of these cows, was 7392 pounds of milk and 365.8 pounds of butter fat, testing 4.94 pounds of milk. The sire of "Cherub" is Cherub's Royal Secret of Shorewood 93509, A. R. He has ten Advanced Register daughters and one Advanced Register

son. Included among these daughters is Broad Acres Camelia 230091, with 10858.1 pounds of milk and 573.7 pounds of butter fat in class G. He, in turn, is sired by Ladysmith's Cherub 30760, A. R. The dam of Otsego Cherub 120939 is Tuscarora King's Betty 104358 with a class A record of 12298.4 pounds of milk and 613.8 pounds of butter fat. She is a full sister to Tuscarora Alice's Erma 147619 with 8059.7 pounds of milk and 442.5 pounds of butter fat in class GGG. Otsego Cherub 120939 sired, in addition to this excellent uniform production, outstanding udders which are exceptionally well attached. The old bull died last summer and will be succeeded by Lynbrook Melody Cherub 252336. He is sired by Lynbrook Melody's Reliance 231251, a grandson of Imp. Primrose's Butterfat 104967 with ten Advanced Register sons and fifty-two Advanced Register daughters. The dam of the present senior herd sire is Lynbrook Twilight 355164 with a record of 10890.4 pounds of milk and 633.9 pounds of butter fat in class F, with two Advanced Register daughters. Her sire, Shorewood Reliance 88137, is a grandson of Ladysmith's Cherub 30760 through Cherub's Pearl Royal of Shorewood 58824 with seven Advanced Register sons and ten Advanced Register daughters. The maternal grandam is a granddaughter of Langwater Warrior 26509. Lynbrook Melody Cherub 252336, in turn, will be succeeded by the present junior herd sire, Lynbrook Cherub's Achievement 252451. He is sired by Lynbrook Reliance's Jerry 210335, he by Orchard View Reliance 143441 and he by Shorewood Reliance 88137 that is the maternal grandsire of Lynbrook Melody Cherub 252336. "Achievement" is out of Lynbrook Ann 380891 that has a record of 10738.4 pounds of milk and 673.5 pounds of butter fat in class F, a paternal granddaughter of Shorewood Reliance 88137 with four Advanced Register sons and twenty-two Advanced Register daughters.

Allen Farm, G. Herbert Allen, owner, Salt Point, New York, has one of the outstanding small Guernsey herds in the Empire State. Progress in this herd is of interest because of the continuous use of outstanding sires and checking the herd for production by continuous testing plus a health program, resulting in an accredited-approved herd. Their records of achievement both at the pail and in the show ring have been worthy accomplishments. The excellence of the individuals produced have brought some very attractive prices. The results in this herd which have been on the most practical basis at all times, can be duplicated in any farm herd in America by following similar constructive methods.

Some of the females purchased include Ethel of Middlevale 47365, that was bought in 1922. She was bred by Clarence Knapp, Standfordville, New York. Other foundation females include Braye Daisy of Sepascot 125456, purchased from the Lisle Weaver Estate, Rhinebeck, as a two-year-old. She was the dam of four heifers in the Allen herd, one of which was a second prize yearling at the New York State Fair and later grand champion cow at the Dutchess County Fair. Also Woodland's Edwardina 83546 and Knollwood Amethyst 162968 purchased from W. B. Jones, White Plains, New York. These two females produced four heifers. Six of the present milking herd are offspring of "Amethyst." Royal Aggie of Stanford 213609 was added in 1928 from the herd of William B. Hall, Stanfordville, New York. One of her offspring is now finishing with 10,000 pounds of milk and 500 pounds of butter fat in the Dairy Herd Improvement Association. In 1931, Aiyukpa Golden Wissy 190994 was purchased from the William H. Williams Dispersal Sale. One of her daughters by Polly's Count of Sepascot 162411 finished with a little under 400 pounds of butter fat last year in the Dairy Herd Improvement Association. Herbert now has thirty-five females in his herd which has been accredited since 1926 and is approved for Bang's Disease. The five-year average of the herd in the Dairy Herd Improvement Association is approximately 8,000 pounds of milk and 400 pounds of butter fat. The average of testing cows in triple letter is 8331.3 pounds of milk and 430.9 pounds of butter fat. The herd has been sired by the following bulls; five daughters from Ultimatum of Allen Farm 120662; sixteen from Polly's Count of Sepascot 162411 and fourteen by Masterpiece of Allen Farm 207508.

Sires used in the herd include Emmadine's Governor 72582, bought at Robert Stewart Dispersal Sale, Hopewell Junction, New York, in 1921. In 1926 the proved sire, Ultimatum of Allen Farm 120662 was obtained from the D. M. Chichester herd, Harrisburg, Virginia. His eleven daughters average 8134.5 pounds of milk and 418.4 pounds of butter fat in triple letter and Dairy Herd Improvement Association test. Seven of these are in immature classes. Unfortunately this bull was sold to the butcher before his daughters came into production. This is often the case with many desirable sires. Polly's Count of Sepascot 162411, A. R., was obtained in 1929 from the Lisle Weaver Estate. Eleven of his daughters averaged 7550.1 pounds of milk and 394.0 pounds of butter fat. Nine of these have been made in class DHI. Those finishing in the more mature classes indicate considerable higher production with increased age. This proved sire's dam-daughter comparison calculated to a mature equivalent show an improvement of 500 pounds of milk and thirty-nine pounds of butter fat over their dams. Masterpiece of Allen Farm 207508 was purchased from Emmadine Farm, Hopewell Junction, New York, in 1933. He is a grandson of Mixter Faithful 101637, and a son of Foremost Masterpiece 159266. He will soon be Advanced Register as he now has two Advanced Register daughters whose incomplete records are more than 8,000 pounds of milk and 400 pounds of butter fat as two-year-olds. Foremost Buoyant 245192 was purchased at the Foremost Sale on May 13, 1937, at Hopewell Junction, New York. This junior herd sire is owned jointly by Allen Farms and Frank Van Wagner, Hyde Park, New York. He is an outstanding individual and was junior champion at the Dutchess County Fair and placed fifth at the 1937 New York State Fair. His dam, Foremost Kezia 441782, was in the Foremost Guernsey best produce of dam class last Fall.

Fourteen females in the Allen herd have been bred to "Buoyant." His first calves will soon be producing in the herd. It is very probable he will further improve conformation, pro-

duction, quality and type. The Allen Farm herd has been represented in three blue ribbon county herds at the New York State Fair. At last year's Dutchess County Fair the herd won first prize in the herd class with a total of eight blue ribbons and two championships.

H. H. Crumb, Oxford, New York, has an exceptionally fine producing herd of registered Guerseys. This herd is illustrative of what may be accomplished by a farmer-breeder following proved blood lines and production principles. The herd has demonstrated its outstanding merits in both the open and 4-H classes exhibiting at leading fairs.

At the pail it is hanging up records of production which show a profit as well as high individual merit. The senior herd sire is Goldridge of the Grove 211441, bred by the Miller Estate, Rhinebeck, New York. His sire was Val Erin 166350, a full brother to Valor's Favorite 277084, A. R., with 11499.2 pounds of milk and 605.3 pounds of butter fat in class C. Val Erin 166750 is sired by Langwater Valor 79775, A. R., with fifty Advanced Register daughters and fifteen Advanced Register sons. The dam of Goldridge of the Grove 211441 is Golda of the Grove 236458 with a record of 516 pounds of butter fat in class E. The junior herd sire being used by Mr. Crumb is Tarbell Farms Royal Promise 240978. He is sired by May Royal's Holliston 130308 and out of Tarbell Farms Majestic Ursina 380405 with a record of 7551.4 pounds of milk and 401.9 pounds of butter fat in class GGG.

(Please turn to page 1238)

Dairy Herd Improvement Roll of Honor

REQUIREMENTS: Cows on Dairy Herd Improvement Test—50 pounds.

(Member of New York State Guernsey Breeders' Cooperative, Inc.)

Adams and Pilbeam, Memphis, New York
R. G. No. 14

Allen, G. Herbert, Salt Point, N. Y.
Ultimatum's Ultra Queen 324955
Ultimatim's Lineback 346354
Count's Prudence 434022
Count's Jeanette 339712
Count's Primrose 432655

Baird, James, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
Almena of White Farms 287966
Glynwood's Oleander 462775
Butterfat Golden Noble's Alpha 448401
King's Cathedral Betty 363885
Cathedral Dolly 368251
Beechford's Veronica 327635
Grassland Fernaquel 373639
Heartsease Bonny Freesia 396241
Hilltop Heartsease Lassie 379458
Meadow Brook Peerless 393374
Quanqual Buttercup 329821
Hilltop Governor's May Rose 387057
Royal's Forsythia 457132
Pansy's Buttercup GG

Brelia, Herbert, Plattsburg, N. Y.
Emblem's Annita 375285
Monarch's Lassie Isabel 474680

Chapman, F. P., Ontario, N. Y.
Primrose of Chapman Homestead 406982
Wally

Cooper, E. W. and Son, Perry, N. Y.
Dimple of Prospect Hill 425779
Nora of Prospect Hill 438634

Crocker, Earl D., Sennett, N. Y.
Bellmath Patience 370372
Bellmath Emily 370373
Bellmath Dorothy 376380
Bellmath Adaline 434413
Bellmath Edna 439809
Bellmath Vivian 481110

Crumb, H. H., Oxford, N. Y.
Tarbell Farms Brilliant Clara 391566

Davies, Ellsworth, Wyoming, N. Y.
Pansy GG

Eygnor, W. Y. and Sons, Wolcott, N. Y.
Dimple

Fuller and Wyant, Castile, N. Y.
Cream Pot GG

Gordon, Fred H., Brockport, N. Y.
Florham Cherry 460942
Heartsease Butterfat Daisy 369662

Ioset, L. J., Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Lulu Belle GG
Rosie GG

Longrod, Peter, Lyons, N. Y.
September Morn GG
Glenwood Fisherman's Madge 380631
Hoover, GG

McNab, A. J., Pine Plains, N. Y.
Doris of Meadow Brook 442290

Munro, T. H., Camillus, N. Y.
Midget of Munroholm 375347
Cora's Peggy of Munroholm 353284
Masher's Mildred of Munroholm 403751

Oaks, R. L. and Son, North Rose, N. Y.
Princess Pauline GG
Holliston's Rilma 460376

Onderdonk, Dorothy A., Hall, N. Y.
Valentin's Cupid of Elmwood 419125
King's Monie of Munroholm 251227

Onderdonk, W. B., Hall, N. Y.
Bess GG
Buttercup GG
Princess Anne's Favorite 404108

Payne, Howard, Clarence, N. Y.
Olive of Brightside Farm 290286
Mae Bell of Sunny View Farm 374456
Douglaston Princess Adelaide 373524
Marigold of Wis Koy 395493
Dimple of Sunny View Farm 368547
Douglaston Duchess Marguerite 358646
Windymeade's Lady Glad 414918
Brooklands Confidence 455768

Rich, John and Son, Marion, N. Y.
Dusty GG
Nancy GG

Richards, G. B. and Sons, Perry, N. Y.
Rosanna of Blue Vista 278113

Sherman, H. A., Auburn, N. Y.
Giddy Girl of Auburndale 414335
Lora's Lorna of Auburndale 432094

Smith, Guy, Perry, N. Y.
Spot GG

Traber, Ralph E., Silver Springs, N. Y.
Nancy GG
Queen GG
Belle GG

Von Szeliski, Paul, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Brooklands One Thirty Six 408116
No. 141 GG
Brooklands One Sixty 408178

Wooden, Alex, Clinton Corners, N. Y.
Muierta 261267
Pierta 289445
Effie Tertuis 309400
Thyra Septembra 373743
Janice Ann 462821

Wychmere Farm, Ontario, N. Y.
Wychmere Fair June 453360
Foremost Lemmie 452101
Wychmere Starlight Butterfat 407347
Mercedes Irene 394501
Wychmere Butterfat Hope 418302
Douglaston Rosalind 403230

NEW YORK ROLL OF HONOR

REQUIREMENTS:

Cows on official A. R. Farmers' Class . . . . . 40 pounds
Cows on official A. R. test . . . . . 50 pounds

For actual records see "What The Cows Are Doing" in this issue and also in the May 15 issue.

Andrus, H. F., Bournedale Farms, Yonkers, N. Y.
Bournedale First Lady 300119
Bournedale Joyce 469591
Bournedale Lady Violet 289158
Bournedale Memoir 301294
Bournedale Princess Coronet 476764
Bournedale Princess Pearl 358312
Bournedale Queen La Noce 469590
Bournedale Remembrance 260180
Bournedale Valentine 390065

Bacon, George W., Thatch Meadow Farm, Saint James, N. Y.
Douglaston Maria 411750
Moughon Lilac 371846
Moughon Mandy 326566
Thatch Meadow Katrina 524244

Bacon, Robert, Mrs., "Oldacres," Westbury, N. Y.
Madon's Red Rose of Oldacres 415715
Sov-Pride Second Daughter 356218
Valor's Valentine of Oldacres 436650

Bailey, Harry, Beechford Farms, Mount Tremper, N. Y.
Beechford's Betseyana 390649
Beechford's Betty Ann 448815
Beechford's Guernest Ruthie 437965
Beechford's Jenny Lee 383773
Forge Hill Valora 463735

Baird, James, James Baird Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
Butterfat Golden Noble's Alpha 448401
Butterfat Myrtle's Peerless 459979
Glynwood's Oleander 462775
Grassland Fernaquel 373639
Heartsease Bonny Freesia 396241
Hilltop Governor's May Rose 387057
Meadow Brook Peerless 393374
Quanqual Buttercup 329821
Royal's Forsythia 457132

Barclay, Hugh, Douglaston Manor Farm, Pulaski, N. Y.
Douglaston King's Angouleme 450321
Douglaston King's Charlotte 425810
Douglaston King's Mary 450325
Douglaston King's Rosalind 450326
Douglaston King's Rose 450323
Douglaston King's Surprise 423888
Douglaston Lady Elise 450319
Douglaston Lady Elizabeth 392285
Douglaston Lady Zenaide 451413
Douglaston Ultra Louise 347810
Gayhead's Mercy 519441
Imp. Krysta's Mona of Les Jetteries 226875

Barrett, E. J., Barrett Farms, Slaterville Springs, N. Y.
Foxburg's Clarion's Fairy 387580
Foxburg's Clarion's Sequel 401980
June of Begeacres 439133
Laddie's Augusta 325614
Medora of Bonnie Brae 397333
Priscilla's Peeress 371653
Sunnyside Winsome 2d 375868
Supreme's Karena 401189
Victor's Fairy of Hobby Farm 472666

Batterman, Henry L., Beaverbrook Farm, Mill Neck, N. Y.
Antietam Gem's Butterball 2d 419914
Beaverbrook Gypsy Ginny 404208
Beula of Highland View 321654
Brownlie Radiant Flower 491324
Eastover's Gem 394647
Florena of Planting Fields 400963
Glengeran Governess 386937
Glenwood's Sequel 345766

Benson, L. J., Wassaic, N. Y.
Beauhaven's Beth 445051
Phyllis of Longview 437018
Rosalie of Whippoorwill Farm 305631

Blount Lumber Company, The, Crownhurst Farms, Lacona, N. Y.
Crownhurst Trix 356178

Brown, Henry M., Savada Farms, Whitesboro, N. Y.
Myra's Mena Rose Midge 449311

Buckley, H. H., Cathedral Farms, Oneonta, N. Y.
Cathedral Betty's Belle 436662
Cathedral Jane Rilma 436664
Cathedral King's Rilma-Belle 443171
Cathedral Queen Rilma 436663
Cathedral Rita's Grace 389285
Cathedral Rose Rilma-Belle 444179
Cathedral Sybil's Foxie 368254

Chambers, A. H., Maple Lane Farm, Kingston, N. Y.
Fair Weather Gordie 332047
Maple Lane Africander's Neda 447556
Maple Lane Gloria 447563
Maple Lane Lucky Lass 463942
Maple Lane Monarch's Vivian 469037

Cheney, O. H., Cornwall Hill Farm, Patterson, N. Y.
Peach Melba 309226
Cornwall Hill Orange 401900
Imp. Valongis Marguerite 312800

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Cornell Royal Ann 470433

Cox, Abraham B., Glensfoot Farm, Cherry Valley, N. Y.
Golden Valiant's Perfection 377250
Golden Valiant's Puss 412996
Hansenarea Sandra 500541
Otsego Cherub's Dora 356688

Crocker, G. H., The Crocker Farms, Cortland, N. Y.
Hightide's Valcinderella 455001
Mayprince's Ivy May 330152
Valexior's Crystal Joan 393424

Dickinson, B. N., Tri-Gables Farm, Chazy, N. Y.
Charming Sark Lassie 318314
Greenacres Juno 256508
Trigables Almeda 372900
Tri-Gables Lady May 454205
Tri-Gables Sadie 414000

Douglas, Elizabeth, Spring Farm, Tilly Foster, N. Y.
Stadacona Butter Tub 354160
Stadacona Rosebud 350770

Elwood, E. Ellis, Cherry Valley, N. Y.
Golden Valiant's Buttercup 412995

Foremost Guernsey Association, Incorporated, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.
Argilla Phoebe 454137
Butler Island Fayroyal Lilly 452031
Evergreen Hardwick's Girl 252068
Foremost La Noce 474409
Foremost Loyalty 474408
Foremost Magda 506970
Foremost Marcella 481085
Foremost Miranda 498623
Langwater Gentian 457750
Oswego Falls Alexandra 3d 415539
Superb's Jane 378861
Supreme's Kedoria 415681
Supreme's Kelia 419060
Supreme's Mimosa 492497
Val Dasher's Clarice 439520
Valor's Ilya 386379
Foremost Lemira 468074
Superb's Faithful 410579

Gerry, Peter G., Lake Delaware Farms, Delhi, N. Y.
Cathedral Foxie's Mabel 436665
Imp. Joyce IV. des Rues Frairies 275216
King's Cathedral Ginger 448058
Lake Delaware Frairies 447420

Hammond, John Henry, Dellwood Farm, Mount Kisco, N. Y.
Nobleman's Maid of Dellwood 463376
Nobleman's Olga of Dellwood 411069

Hill, Muriel K., Yonkers, N. Y.
Bournedale My Favorite 365716

Hinds, George C., Hindsdale Farms, Springfield Center, N. Y.
Hindsdale Golden Rosalie 417847

Kinney, Oscar F., Waldorf Farms, North Chatham, N. Y.
Joana of Wynnewood 348718
Waldorf Dixie-Bell 505896
Waldorf Emeline 411588
Waldorf Honey-Lou 505906
Waldorf K. A. Janine 478500
Waldorf Marianna's Myrtle 414823
Waldorf Panetta 498766
Waldorf Winnie Mae 501813

MacElroy, J. R., Birch Brae Farm, Jonesville, N. Y.
Babbette of Birch Brae 369709
Charissa of Birch Brae 388724
Marigold of Birch Brae 365570
Marlene of Birch Brae 409310
Ona of Birch Brae 327253
Violin of Birch Brae 441182

Motley, Helen R. C., Wychmere Farm, Ontario, N. Y.
Meadow Springs Clara Belle 468789
Meadow Springs Daisy Belle 463915
Wychmere Fair June 453360

Newton, J. R., "Deer Lick" Farm, Cape Vincent, N. Y.
Dill of Whippoorwill 459684

Oaks, Nathan, Jr., "The Hickories," Oak Corners, N. Y.
Rebecca of Owasco Lake 256329

O'Hara, J. P., Brookside Farm, Ensenore, N. Y.
Napoleon's Lady May 293726

Penney, J. C., Emmadine Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.
Foremost Marie Carol 502120
Foremost Melsie 498620

Perkins, George W., Glynwood Farm, Cold Spring, N. Y.
Glynwood's Barberry 531846
Glynwood's June Rose 539128
Glynwood's Vetch 377885

Potts Memorial Hospital, The, Incorporated, Pomeho Farm, Livingston, N. Y.
Masterpiece Jeanette 436723

Ryan, Allan A., Jr., Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.
Mag of Montfaucon 391489

Slayton, F. Howard, Meadow Springs Stock Farm, Port Byron, N. Y.
Meadow Springs Jewel 487845
Queset's Minnehaha 215625

Smith, Elisabeth Thew, Little Farm, East Northport, N. Y.
Geranium of Homestead Farm 2d 403192
Little Farm Susan 413813

Tarbell, Gage E., Est., Tarbell Farms, Smithville Flats, N. Y.
Tarbell Farms Brilliant Daisy 391563
Tarbell Farms Brilliant Effie 458287
Tarbell Farms Brilliant Elaine 458286
Tarbell Farms Brilliant Flower 459510
Tarbell Farms Majestic Sara 391562
Tarbell Farms Peerless Circe 458288
Tarbell Farms Royal Laughter 452803
Tarbell Farms Royal Miriam 389455
Tarbell Farms Royal Saidee 467506

Van Wagner, Frank, Vancrest Farm, Hyde Park, N. Y.
Vancrest Charm 423469
Vancrest Thankful's Valentine 388289
Vancrest Topsy 377820
Vancrest Truth 454679

Ward Foundation Corporation, Ward Acres Farm, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Tulip of Indian Hill 443826

White, George M., Gayhead Guernsey Farms, Coxsackie, N. Y.
Gayhead's Beth 519435
Gayhead's Betty 519442
Mount Hope Uphroe 393468

Whitney, C. L. A., Wyebrook Farm, Loudonville, N. Y.
Wyebrook Butter Queen 456059
Wyebrook Greenwich Miss 387163
Wyebrook Greenwich Queen 440150
Wyebrook Pretor's Queen 478957

Woolworth, Richard W., Northshire Farm, Salem Center, N. Y.
Sequel's Poundstock 428529
Sweet Maggie du Jardin 455959

Approved Advanced Register Records From April 15 to May 15, 1938

James Baird, Pleasant Valley, New York
Fantine of White Farms 240897
Hugh Barclay, Pulaski, New York
Douglaston Lady Helen 423882
H. H. Buckley, Oneonta, New York
Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252
Cathedral Amabel's Mabel 421825
A. H. Chambers, Kingston, New York
Maple Lane Topsy 433548
O. H. Cheney, Patterson, New York
Cornwall Hill Linden 373171
Cornwall Hill Hickory 402844
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
Rex's Norine 430891
Cornell Royal Beda 435462
G. H. Crocker, Cortland, New York
Mayprince's Janette 339715
Elizabeth Douglas, Tilly Foster, New York
Stadacona Babs 437198
Stadacona Rexella 423726
Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc., Hopewell Junction, New York
Eloise's Mary Frances 470732
John Henry Hammond, Mount Kisco, New York
Dellwood Conqueror's Cleopatra 416548
Oscar F. Kinney, North Chatham, New York
Waldorf Juno's Grace 505895
C. F. Mignin, Castile, New York
Reservation Cornsilk 426466
Potts Memorial Hospital, Inc., Livingston, New York
Livingston's Queen of The East 391055
Elisabeth Thew Smith, East Northport, New York
Giftie of Cold Spring Harbor 394650
Jenny C. Wasson, Altamount, New York
Meredith Emblem 450693
George M. White, Coxsackie, New York
Gayhead's Baroness 419532
J. O. Winston, Saugerties, New York
Saugerties Steadfast's Betty 295514

Production . . .

(*Continued from page 1222*)

the full year the calf crop is bound to suffer, and also the actual yearly milk production. As the entire dairy business hinges on the cows giving birth to calves, so the success of the individual breeder depends upon the calving efficiency of his herd. One of the sad features in the past, where our great cows have made a series of yearly records, has been the fact that their contribution to the breed has been reduced by delayed breeding and their total offspring have been fewer than they would have been had they not made the records. Also delayed breeding has been blamed, and I believe rightly so, for shy breeding and breeding and sterility. So, with the thought in mind of securing as near a normal calf crop as possible, and avoiding breeding troubles, we have chosen the following plan which appears to us to be a good one.

The Raemelton Farm Plan

First-calf heifers are given a 365 day record, being bred for the double letter class after being in milk five months. Cows that already have Advanced Register records are bred if possible after they have been in milk three months and are given 305 day records; these will be in the triple letter. This gives the cow a two month rest period and approximately a calf per year. Any cows that do not get in calf at the intended time are continued into the regular double letter or single letter classes.

Those who are testing in the triple letter division do not have this problem to contend with except with cows that do not get in calf when they should in order to qualify. I am inclined to believe that this division should be regarded with more favor by the larger breeders, being very practical from the dairyman's standpoint. However, a lot of us are slow to change and the sound of records of 1000 pounds to 600 pounds of butter fat is so much bigger than from 600 to 300 pounds. After all, I doubt if ever we will all be satisfied to come down to earth and make Advanced Register testing a little less spectacular and a little more common sense.

Washington Sale . . .

(*Continued from page 1224*)

W. L. Mezgar, Longview, Washington	
Western Glow Calvin 254999 (Bull)	180
L. A. Miller and Son, McMinnville, Oregon	
Grangeville Faith 446728	445
Wandamere Flora 521794	465
Flora of Oak Park 411039	500
Merle Miller, Burlington, Washington	
Heifer	155
Nancy Lou of Chicona 425682	420
L. V. Miller, Burlington, Washington	
Nesta's Beauty of Valley Pride 482866	275
Arthur Moulton, Ridgefield, Washington	
Western Glow Butterfat Melba 543620	305
Marona of Chicona 515782	295
Hugh Nisbet, Port Ludlow, Washington	
Highland Silver Moonlight 511673	160
Fred Peak, Port Orchard, Washington	
Wesclair Elegance 547701	225
Phyl's Evaline of Grangeville 482425	240
D. S. Pruitt, Eugene, Oregon	
Master's Ruby of Baker View 453622	410
Lustre's Best of Highland View 535708	125
Marymoor Beky 544281	145
Mrs. D. S. Pruitt, Eugene, Oregon	
Dame Ferghana of Chicona 542204	160
George Stolte, Brush Prairie, Washington	
Wesclair Alvena 547702	115
Troutmere Farm, La Honda, California	
Fir Ridge Dana 432527	375
Darigold Josie 512704	385
Ray N. West, Yakima, Washington	
Fir Ridge Royal Lady 542266	210
Cecil White, Mount Vernon, Washington	
Prairie Bloom Starlight 461292	195
Lad's Ensign of Middale 254026 (Bull)	120
Bonneville Kenica 476217	165
Traveler's Bess of Baker View 544190	155

State Champions

("T. M." indicates the total number of milkings during the record.)

California

D Adohr Gale's Lassie 386179, 15166.3 pounds milk; 774.5 pounds butter fat. (1095 T. M.) Breeder, Adohr Stock Farms, Tarzana. Owner, Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana.

CC Escalon Patricienne 413820, 13643.3 pounds milk; 699.0 pounds butter fat. (1094 T. M.) Breeder, A. B. Humphrey, Escalon. Owner, George W. Emde, Lodi.

Connecticut

BB Crescent May Sequel 373145, 15255.2 pounds milk; 888.7 pounds butter fat. (1095 T. M.) Breeder, E. J. Schoonmaker, Stone Ridge, New York. Owner, George D. Pratt, Jr., New Milford.

Indiana

GGG Jessie of Forest Farm 442381, 10191.3 pounds milk; 481.8 pounds butter fat. (610 T. M.) Breeder, John B. Kester, Greenville, Ohio. Owner, J. G. Sutter, Marion.

Massachusetts

AAA Foxburg's Neater's Gillyflower 323051, 12638.1 pounds milk; 731.6 pounds butter fat. (610 T. M.) Breeder, Foxburg Farms Herd, Foxburg, Pennsylvania. Owner, Robert L. De Normandie, Lincoln.

Michigan

GGG Lockshore Fragrance 454133, 10252.3 pounds milk; 534.7 pounds butter fat. (610 T. M.) Breeder and owner, R. F. Locke, Cressey.

New Mexico

FHI N M A C Ultra Prevosts 410865, 7957.8 pounds milk; 391.4 pounds butter fat. (643 T. M.) Breeder and owner, New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College.

New York

B Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252, 18814.8 pounds milk; 1043.3 pounds butter fat. (1095 T. M.) Breeder and owner, H. H. Buckley, Oneonta.

BB Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252, 18814.8 pounds milk; 1043.3 pounds butter fat. (1095 T. M.) Breeder and owner, H. H. Buckley, Oneonta.

Oklahoma

GG Meadow Lodge Judith 429748, 12449.8 pounds milk; 588.3 pounds butter fat. (1095 T. M.) Breeder, Tom Cooper, Ardmore. Owner, S. W. Hayes, Oklahoma City.

Virginia

F Foxdean's Pan 408704, 12895.2 pounds milk; 735.9 pounds butter fat. (1095 T. M.) Breeder and owner, Otto Civil, Midlothian.

FF Foxdean's Pan 408704, 12895.2 pounds milk; 735.9 pounds butter fat. (1095 T. M.) Breeder and owner, Otto Civil, Midlothian.

New York News . . .

(Continued from page 1235)

Tarbell Farms, Smithville Flats, New York, Mrs. Alice Wightman, manager, J. S. Fisher, cattle superintendent, have achieved an enviable record during the past year by raising 172 calves from 176 cows. The incidence of udder trouble in this herd is zero except in cases of physical injury. This is attributed to the conditions observed for the production of certified milk and the extreme cleanliness and sanitation required with the individuals and the milkers. This care includes washing and disinfection of the udders and hindquarters and disinfection of the hands of the milker before milking each cow. After milking, the teats are dipped in a five per cent disinfectant solution. At present five bulls are being used in this herd. These include: May Royal's Holliston 130308 that will be twelve years old in November. He now has sixty-eight Advanced Register daughters, twenty on test and fifty more which will be tested as they freshen. During the past season he sired sixteen daughters. His sire is Mixter May Royal 65203, with forty-eight Advanced Register daughters, and his dam is Rockingham Maid 94933, with 15433.2 pounds of milk and 820.4 pounds of butter fat in class D. Another sire is Tarbell Farms Royal Marvel 224778, a son of May Royal's Holliston 130308. Foremost Peacemaker 214202, a son of Langwater Valor 79775, out of Thornton's Armistice Girl 203605, is siring excellent type in daughters from Holliston females. Another sire being used is Foremost Golden Majesty 209314, a son of Foremost Masterpiece 159266. The other sire being used at Tarbell Farms is Foremost Combination 223971, a son of Foremost Nobly Born 182562 that is a son of Mixter Faithful 101637. The dam of "Combination" is Foremost Inspiration 373667, she by "Valor".

The following herds have started testing under the Advanced Register herd test: Marshall W. Pask, Farvue Farm, South Salem, New York, and The Blount Lumber Company, Crownhurst Farms, Lacona, New York. Clarence G. Barber, Middleburgh, New York, started testing under Herd Improvement Test. Hyman Shatz, Phileidor Farm, Carmel, New York, has started testing in his herd again under regular Advanced Register test.

1938 New York State Fair Guernsey Classification

4-H and Future Farmer Association Guernseys to be judged August 30 at 1 to 5 p. m. Open class Guernseys to be judged on August 31 and September 1.

Premiums offered:

Open Classes	$1,650
County Herds	380
D. H. I. A. Classes	265
Total	$2,295

New classifications provide a greater distribution of the premium money so the smaller breeder with a few good individuals will have greater opportunity to win a premium award. Substantial increases have been made in Dairy Herd Improvement classes. There is an average increase of approximately twenty per cent in the premiums in all the open classes. Dr. K. L. Turk, Animal Husbandry Department, Ithaca New York, will be Superintendent of Cattle. The Director of the 1938 New York State Fair is Paul Smith, Starrett Syracuse Building, Syracuse, New York. Copies of the premium book may be obtained by writing to the New York State Fair Office, Syracuse, New York.

New York State Fair Premium Money

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Bull, 4 Mos. & Under 1 Year	14	12	10	8	8	6	6	5		
Bull, 1 yr. & under 18 mos.	16	14	12	10	8	6				
Bull, 18 mos. & under 2 yrs.	18	16	14	12	10	8				
Bull, 2 Yrs. & Under 3	18	16	14	12	10	8				
Bull, 3 yrs. & Over	20	18	16	14	12	10				
Champion Bull, under 2 yrs.	Ribbon									
Champion Bull, over 2 yrs.	Ribbon									
Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
Reserve Champion Bull	Ribbon									
Heifer, 4 mos. & Under 1 yr.	14	12	10	10	10	8	8	6	6	5
Heifer, 1 yr. & under 18 mos.	16	14	12	10	10	8	8	8	6	5
Heifer, 18 mos. & Under 2 yrs.	18	16	14	12	10	10	8	8	6	5
Heifer, 2 yrs. & under 3	18	16	14	12	10	10	8	8	6	6
Cow, 3 yrs. & under 4	20	18	16	14	12	10	10	8	8	6
Cow, 4 yrs. & over	22	21	20	19	18	16	14	12	10	10
Champion Heifer, under 2 yrs.	Ribbon									
Champion Cow, over 2 yrs.	Ribbon									
Grand Champion Female	Ribbon									
Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon									
Dairy Herd	25	22	18	14	10	10				
Graded Herd	25	22	18	14	10	10				
Young Herd	25	22	18	14	10					
Get of Sire	25	22	18	14	10	10				
Junior Get of Sire	25	22	18	14	10	10				
Produce of Cow	25	22	18	14	10	10				
Section 11—Special County or District Exhibits										
Guernsey	90	80	70	70	70					
Section 12—Special Dairy Herd Improvement Association Exhibits										
Guernsey D. H. I. Herds	60	50	50	50						
D. H. I. A. Guernsey Cows, 400 lbs. fat or over	15	12	10	8	6	4				

«Clara» . . .

(*Continued from page 1223*)

that average 10930.3 pounds of milk and 565.7 pounds of butter fat.

One year later on February 20, 1932, Hilltop Butterfat Clarise 378888 was born. She was sired by "Bonny Butterfat" and has to her credit three Advanced Register records, the last one putting her in ninth place in class BBB with 11331.0 pounds of milk and 625.3 pounds of butter fat. Clara's second daughter and seventh offspring was Butterfat Governor Clara 394443, born on April 8, 1933. She was sired by Hilltop Governor 175705 and now has a record of 10904.3 pounds of milk and 581.9 pounds of butter fat in class EE.

Three more bulls followed this last heifer—Clara's Butterfat 218621, born on March 28, 1934, and sired by Dunwalke Bonny Butterfat 138488; Clara's Heartsease Butterfat 226497, born on March 16, 1935, and sired by Heartsease's Butterfat 148228, and Butterfat Sequel 240324, born on June 12, 1936, and sired by Heartsease's Butterfat 148228.

Her last calf, a heifer, was Heartsease Butterfat Clara 531274, born August 18, 1937, and sired by Heartsease's Butterfat 148228.

Production, reproduction and type were all combined in this grand matron. She will long be remembered as a great cow and, undoubtedly, her progeny will be a credit to her memory.

Oklahoma . . .

(*Continued from page 1220*)

The show was interesting and regarded as worth while by the breeders. The tops indicated the presence in this district of a substantial number of worth while Guernseys. The grand champion bull, shown by J. B. Harden, was bred by the Oklahoma A. and M. College, and was sired by Gayoso De Soto Actor 158643, that has five Advanced Register daughters, and out of Ultra King's Ella 128456, 16118.1 pounds of milk and 608.0 pounds of butter fat in class A.

Jerry Oven who has transferred his cattle to Mrs. Oven's name, none the less still looks after them and maintains his interest. Accordingly, he gained much satisfaction in the grand champion award for females. His grand champion is on Advanced Register Herd Test along with the rest of his herd, and has produced 1522.5 pounds of milk and 68.97 pounds of butter fat in thirty-five days in class AHI.

The two big herds at Oklahoma City each sent up a representation of two head. Judge Hayes with his two took both junior championships. Both of these were sired by Bournedale Rex 159247, the junior yearling bull being out of Antietam Gem's Butterball 376007 with 560.8 pounds of butter fat in class FHI. The junior champion female is out of Cooper's Royal Starlight 388232, 485.6 pounds of butter fat in class GG, a daughter of Cooper's Royal Heir 177164.

Following is the list of exhibitors: E. K. Gaylord, Oklahoma City; Clifford Lorenz, Hitchcock; Charles Lorenz and Sons, Hitchcock; J. B. Harden, Ponca City; E. M. Hershberger, Enid; J. J. Kennedy and Sons, Ringwood; H. H. Champlin, Enid; S. W. Hayes, Oklahoma City; A. R. Bowles, Enid; X. Cambron, Wahita; Dewey Baker, Enid; I. H. Ruth, Medford; D. H. Fast, Fairview; Mrs. Helen C. Oven, Enid; John Winter, Jr., Hitchcock; William Lanie, Manchester; Walter Simons, Wahita; Russel Went, Enid; Claire Marie Oven, Enid; Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater; LaVern Baker, Enid.

Following is the list of awards:

Bull, 4 Years and Over

1, Sooner Actor King 187911, J. B. Harden; 2, Adell's Mack Monark 228584, I. H. Ruth; 3, Rose's Demonstrator 213435, Dewey Baker; 4, Sooner Gay Count 226336, D. H. Fast.

Bull, 18 Months and Under 2 Years

1, Gaylord's Sunny Fortune 244800, X. Cambron; 2, Oven's Flora's Ecstacy 245637, E. M. Hershberger.

Bull, 1 Year and Under 18 Months

1, Meadow Lodge Rex's Butterboy 248090, S. W. Hayes.

Bull Calf, Under 1 Year

1, Cooper Dale's Chancer, Clifford Lorenz; 2, Gaylord's Wealth of Fortune 258122, E. K. Gaylord; 3, Cooper Dale's Maretiemer, Charles Lorenz and Sons; 4, Entry, J. B. Harden; 5, Champlin's Evert G. 254836, H. H. Champlin; 6, Regent's Aqua 256649, J. J. Kennedy and Sons; 7, Entry, E. M. Hershberger; 8, Belles, Dewey Baker; 9, Entry, A. R. Bowles.

Cow, 4 Years and Over

1, Lela of Dewalt 337114, Mrs. Helen C. Oven; 2, Crooked Creek Boots 390474, X. Cambron; 3, Pretty Rachel 329653, A. R. Bowles; 4, Katy of Sunny Slope Farm 470445, Dewey Baker.

Cow, 3 Years and Under 4

1, Miss Lassie's Daisy 480525, D. H. Fast.

Cow, 2 Years and Under 3

1, Sooner Gay Chloe 461973, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College; 2, Oven's Secret Debutante 460787, Mrs. Helen C. Oven; 3, Cooper Dale's Queen of the West 504096, Charles Lorenz and Sons; 4, Oven's Princess Emma 483608, Mrs. Helen C. Oven; 5, Gaylord's Belinda 464071, John Winter, Jr.; 6, Pretty Rachel's Vona 532450, Gene Baker.

Heifer, 18 Months and Under 2 Years

1, Meadow Lodge Starlight, S. W. Hayes; 2, Sooner Gay Ellen 495064, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College; 3, Oven's Secret Edna 511722, Mrs. Helen C. Oven; 4, Sylvia, Dewey Baker; 5, Beauty Queen, Lavern Baker; 6, Marietta, Dewey Baker.

Heifer, 1 Year and Under 18 Months

1, Cooper Dale's Paula, Clifford, Lorenz; 2, Cooper Dale's Dinia, Charles Lorenz and Sons; 3, Oven's Princess Fairy 527184, Mrs. Helen C. Oven; 4, King's Anna Cleopatra, J. B. Harden; 5, Entry, A. R. Bowles; 6, Lanie's Snowflake's Pride 509501, William Lanie; 7, Nell K. 281513, Dewey Baker; 8, Cleopatra Leading Lady 524193, J. B. Harden.

Heifer Calf, 6 Months and Under 12

1, Oven's Florabelle Flossie 539442, Mrs. Helen C. Oven; 2, Sooner Royal Daisy 540871, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College; 3, Lanie's Lavette 540165, William Lanie; 4, Sooner Royal Cherub 540870, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College; 5, Entry, X. Cambron; 6, Cleopatra's Actor's Iris 542029, J. B. Harden; 7, Gaylord's Sweetheart of Val 545528, E. K. Gaylord; 8, Entry, Walter Simons; 9, Entry, A. R. Bowles; 10, Entry, A. R. Bowles; 11, Jewels, Dewey Baker.

Heifer Calf, Under 6 Months

1, Oven's Claire's Gertrude, Claire Marie Oven; 2, Winter's Golden Queen, John Winter, Jr.; 3, Bobbie Buttercup 546435, Russel Went; 4, Peggs, Dewey Baker; 5, Entry, E. M. Hershberger.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Sooner Actor King 187911, J. B. Harden.

Junior Champion Bull

Meadow Lodge Rex's Butterboy 248090, S. W. Hayes.

Senior and Grand Champion Female

Lela of Dewalt 337114, Mrs. Helen C. Oven.

Junior Champion Female

Meadow Lodge Starlight, S. W. Hayes.

(*Please turn to page 1241*)

Applicants For Membership

THE following Guernsey breeders have applied for membership in The American Guernsey Cattle Club:

IDAHO: W. D. Fales, Gooding, recommended by J. A. Campbell.

INDIANA: Mrs. Ernest Martin, Goshen, recommended by Ernest Martin.

MARYLAND: Thomas J. Dillon, St. Michaels, recommended by Thomas Hughes.

NEVADA: George A. Osen, Reno, recommended by Estate of A. J. Brown, by Allan K. Brown.

NEW JERSEY: Boyd Fullerton, New Brunswick, recommended by James E. Russell.

VIRGINIA: Frank Stone Loyd, Lynchburg, recommended by Hugh N. Trout.

Interesting the Boys

IT was the general feeling of most of the boys that cattle sold well at Louis Merryman's Sale. The little group of us who have been boosting calf club work in Maryland for several years were particularly gratified over the interest shown in calf club heifers. Phil Turner sold a seven-months-old calf at $250 and several more ran right around $200. I think it calls for real interest when parents of average boys will pay such prices. From present prospects, Maryland will develop some mighty worth while youngsters in cattle circles during the coming years. Judging from the reaction from my own three boys, all of whom own good animals, I am sure that it pays to get them interested early."

JOHN D. WORTHINGTON
The Aegis
Bel Air, Maryland

Charles F. Michael

OHIO grieves in the passing of Charles F. Michael on May 5, as she loses a citizen and patriot who cannot be replaced. The dairy world knew Charles F. Michael because of the success of his Chuck-Walt Farm Jerseys and his services as a director of the American Jersey Cattle Club, president of the Ohio Jersey Cattle Club and of the Ohio Dairymen's Association and as a director of the National Dairy Association. He was Chairman of the Ohio National Dairy Show Committee of 1937, which office has been held open by the 1938 Committee in the hope that he might yet be able to serve as chief officer for this year's show. In truth, he brought the National Dairy Show to Ohio in 1937 and was the force which built it into success.

Charles F. Michael

Industry knew Charles F. Michael because of his Ohio Locomotive Crane Company and his presidency of the Ohio Manufacturers' Association.

Ohio knew him as one who vigorously supported every good thing. He gave generously of effort and money; he could be counted on.

So public-minded was he that his affairs were arranged so his time might be given to public service. It is a profound tragedy that one so well-equipped and so willing to serve should suddenly be lost. So much is left which needs doing.

Charles F. Michael started humbly, achieved greatly. He was friendly and kind. He became wealthy without misusing anyone. He reared fine sons, training them to take over going businesses. Then he directed his whole life to unselfish service of his State. Last Fall's National Dairy Show was his last major work in the dairy industry. It was but one and typical of other contributions in other lines of progress.

So Ohio grieves. No commonwealth, however rich in loyal citizenry, can afford to lose a Charles F. Michael. —National Dairy Association.

Alfalfa Farm Flute 442406

ON page 1088 of the May 15 Journal, in the write-up on Alfalfa Farm Flute 442406, a new class leader placing sixth in class GG, her maternal grandam was given as Argilla Clarinet 261727. This should have been Lute of Indian Ridge 233127 that has a record of 8874.8 pounds of milk and 562.1 pounds of butter fat in class G.

Leads Knox County

BEN D. BAIRD has owned the herd in Knox County, Illinois, that has led the Dairy Herd Improvement Association for the past three months. In February his herd averaged 800 pounds of milk and 40.1 pounds of butter fat; in March 832 pounds of milk and 39 pounds of butter fat, and in April 728 pounds of milk and 37.2 pounds of butter fat. Baird's Bubbles 336954 produced 77.68 pounds of butter fat in thirty-four days in class AHI and her daughter, Baird's Babette 416566, produced 62.51 pounds of butter fat for the same period in class EHI.

GORDON HALL

PURCHASING AGENT ***CONSULTANT***

I can be of helpful service to you in selecting cattle, working out a breeding program and other farm problems.

SNOWDEN LANE - PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

PRIZE WINNERS!

Mark them with
DANA Horn Chains
Convenient, permanent and attractive
Free Catalog
C. H. DANA CO.
45 Main Street
WEST LEBANON - NEW HAMPSHIRE

POSITION WANTED

As Farm or Herd Manager. Lifetime experience with pure bred cattle and farm crops, soils, etc. Handled help. Graham student. References. Age 38. Married. 3 children. Will board help.

Box A. M. S., Guernsey Breeders' Journal, Peterborough, N. H.

IMPROVED
"PELOUZE" Dairy Scales
Three Sizes: 40, 60 and 120 lbs.

Our new Dairy Scales have extra large dials of genuine vitreous porcelain, acid-proof, non-corrosive and permanent — wide graduations easy to read. They have patented adjustable index pointers for obtaining tare weight of empty pail.

"Pelouze" Scales are warranted accurate and made to comply with the Departments of Weights and Measures in all States. Order through any leading supplyhouse. Specify "PELOUZE." Send for circular.

PELOUZE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
232-242 East Ohio St., CHICAGO

MINNESOTA GUERNSEYS

For
Type-Production-Breeding-Health
Minnesota ranks fourth for number of registered Guernseys.
If you wish to buy Guernseys come to Minnesota or write
MINNESOTA GUERNSEY BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
203-J Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

When in need of
LIVE STOCK PICTURES
Send for
COOK & GORMLEY
Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Illinois

HERDSMAN

with lifetime experience desires position with pure bred herd. Thoroughly experienced in A. R. work, feeding, calf raising and showing. Eastern States preferred. **Box 50.**

Guernsey Breeders' Journal
Peterborough, N. H.

Gossip . . .

(Continued from page 1221)

of 1,344 animals were registered, including 149 bulls and twenty-one foundation stock cows. This total was only exceeded once by twenty-two in 1929 until 1936 when it jumped to 1,525, made up of 166 bulls, fourteen foundation stock cows and 1,345 heifers.

Exports during the same period have varied from 697 animals in 1925 to the peak of 949 in 1936, the lowest totals for any one year being 495 in 1926.

Another interesting feature of this publication is a comparison of prizes, subscriptions and entries during the last forty-six years. These make interesting reading, reflecting the falling-off of interest in the displays of the Society on the part of the general public, due to the counter-attractions which did not exist in our fathers' youthful days.

In 1892, prizes donated amounted to three times as much in value as those of last year and entries in excess of this proportion. Subscriptions, however, have shown an advance and have increased by about one-sixth in value during the period under review.

Oklahoma . . .

(Continued from page 1239)

PRODUCE OF DAM

1, Mrs. Helen C. Oven on produce of Oven's Secret Baby Sister 392582; 2, Charles Lorenz and Sons on produce of Gaylord's Proud Paula 411870; 3, Dewey Baker on produce of Nell K. 281513; 4, J. B. Harden on produce of Lenwood's Cleopatra 374277; 5, A. R. Bowles on produce of Pretty Rachel 329653.

GET OF SIRE

1, Mrs. Helen C. Oven on get of Pine Ridge Snowbound 220452; 2, Charles Lorenz and Sons on get of Gaylord's Sunray 216808; 3, J. B. Harden on get of Sooner Actor King 187911; 4, A. R. Bowles on get of Rose's Demonstrator 213435; 5, Dewey Baker on get of Rose's Demonstrator 213435.

Please mention the Guernsey Breeders' Journal

COW COVERS

Low Market Prices

R. LAACKE CO.
1646 N. 3d. St.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MAIL YOUR SNAP SHOTS TO APSCO—for Developing and PRINTING
TWO FREE ENLARGEMENTS
ONE ROLL DEVELOPED
EIGHT GLOSSY PRINTS
25c
ALLIED PHOTO SERVICE COMPANY
Drawer 289-E Sparta, Wisconsin

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains Box 788 - New York

Choice GRADE Guernseys

JOHN G. GRAU

Long Green : : Maryland

Farm or Herd Manager

I am looking for a real job where results will be appreciated. Experienced in all branches of farming. Dairy, poultry, crops, etc. Understand animal nutrition and diseases. Agricultural and business college training. Small family, age 35. Willing to work and no job is too small that offers a chance to produce results. Best of references.

Address BOX M. L. M.
Guernsey Breeders' Journal
Peterborough - New Hampshire

FOR EXCHANGE

To avoid inbreeding will exchange for bull of equal breeding, Defender of Bridge Creek 197916, born September 26, 1931. His six nearest tested dams average: 14089.1 M., 716.6 F. His fourteen nearest tested dams average: 12630.1 M., 642.5 F. A good breeder, typy and gentle. If interested, send for pedigree and send pedigree of bull you wish to exchange.

M. A. TRIPP
Logan, Iowa

PHOTOGRAPHS will pep up your Letterheads! We make no extra charge for the use of our halftones of Guernseys on your stationery. Write us today for samples and prices.

Transcript Printing Company, Peterborough, New Hampshire
"A City Print Shop in a Country Town"

Blakeford Farm Field Day

A Livestock Field Day will be held at Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland, on June 4. All breeders are invited to attend. Blakeford Farms will show Guernseys, Belgian horses, Southdowns and Aberdeen Angus cattle.

Southwestern New York Tour

The Guernsey breeders association of Southwestern New York will conduct a tour on June 18. The Genesee Breeders Association has accepted an invitation to participate. The tour will be conducted by Charles F. Rogers, Guernsey breeder of Randolph. The purpose of the tour will be to study the influence that the different sires used have made in the building of the herds visited and to make a careful study of the breeding programs that have been and are to be used in each herd.

The breeders will meet at the Heweshurst Farm, Mayville, at 10:30 o'clock. This herd is a splendid example of line breeding to one outstanding animal, each of the last five sires extensively used are strong in the blood of Ne Plus Ultra 15265. Daughters of three of these namely Saugerties Ultra Monarch 77702, Maybell's Ultra Laddie 126186 and Maple Lane Jacqueline's Prince 212017, will be on exhibition.

Here a judging contest will be conducted in connection with the study of pedigrees. Glenn Underwood, vocational agricultural instructor at Randolph Central School, will conduct the contest for the agricultural students, and Roger Cramer, Assistant Farm Bureau Agent of Chautauqua County, will have charge of the open contest. For the student contest the association offers a trophy to the winning school and cash prizes of three dollars, two dollars and one dollar for the three highest individuals. The winner of the open contest will be presented with a bull calf by the Heweshurst Farm.

For the picnic dinner to be held at the Heweshurst Farm at 12:30, the association will furnish ice cream, coffee and Guernsey milk.

It is planned to reach the Rogers Dairy Farm, Randolph, at 2:30. The Rogers herd, recently founded by purchases from several of the leading establishments of central and eastern New York, will lend itself less readily to the study of sire influence, but the daughters of Greystone Ultra Magellan 212819, which have met with considerable approval by some of the leading judges, will be led out. Mr. Rogers will then explain the Rogers Farm breeding program based around Gertrude's Son of Black River 219412, paternal brother of Forget-me-not of Black River 404393, that exceeded her class requirements in 1937 in Dairy Herd Improvement work by a greater margin than any registered Guernsey in New York State and McDonald Farms Benefactor 250880, first prize junior yearling last fall at the Eastern States Exposition and the National Dairy Show.

At 3:30 the tour is scheduled to arrive at Helms' Guernsey Farm Number 1. This herd will furnish an excellent illustration of the influence a good bull can exert in the building of a herd. This bull is Tarbell Farms LaFayette 164209, with a Mount Hope Index of 522 pounds of butter fat. A large number of his milking daughters will be on exhibition. Mrs. Kathryn Helms will explain the Helms' Guernsey Farm's breeding program. This program, based on line-breeding to three Tarbell Farms bred sires, has been worked out in conjunction with the breeding specialist at Cornell University.

At 4:30 the final stop will be made. This will be at Helms' Guernsey Farm Number 2. Here chief interest will center in the daughters of Reservation Anchor 220525 and four excellent daughters of Bethany Playmate 204359.

Every farmer interested in the breeding of better dairy cattle is invited to join the tour and a special invitation is extended to members of the other breed associations.

Charles L. Rogers

Georgia Guernsey Breeders Annual Meeting

The Georgia Guernsey Breeders Association held its Annual Meeting at the Dempsey Hotel in Macon, February 7, with a sizable attendance of both members of the Association and interested breeders.

The meeting was called to order by the President, Colonel T. L. Huston. After the reading and approval of the minutes of the last meeting, the following officers were elected to serve for the year 1938: J. E. Turner, President, Atlanta; John W. Harms, Vice-President, Savannah; and W. B. Crawford, Secretary-Treasurer, Atlanta. The following directors were elected: Dermott Shimwell, Albany; S. D. Truitt, Atlanta, and Thomas Gilmore, Sandersville.

After the election of officers, it was unanimously decided to hold the Annual Georgia Guernsey Breeders Sale at the College of Agriculture, Athens, Monday, May 2, and the following sales Committee was appointed: Dr. Milton P. Jarnagin, Sales Manager, Athens; Louis McL. Merryman, Sparks, Maryland; W. Clark Fleming, Jr., Greensboro, North Carolina, and W. B. Crawford, Atlanta.

Louis McL. Merryman gave a very

Summary of 50,585 Advanced Register Records

(Includes single, double and triple letter records)

	Records	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. F.	Per Cent
Class A	14162	11299.0	557.1	4.93
Class B	3304	10940.2	544.9	4.98
Class C	3957	10525.3	522.1	4.96
Class D	4293	10170.4	508.8	5.00
Class E	5119	9531.7	481.2	5.05
Class F	6504	9538.5	471.1	4.94
Class G	13246	8968.3	449.8	5.02
	50585	10103.8	502.7	4.98

interesting talk on the subject of Bang's Disease.

W. W. Fitzpatrick, Manager of Quail Roost Farms invited the breeders to the North Carolina Field Day Meeting to be held at Quail Roost Farms, Rougemont, North Carolina, on June 1.

A. W. Telfer, Manager of Golden Guernsey, Inc., gave some very interesting facts in connection with the producing and marketing of Golden Guernsey milk.

H. C. Bates, Field Representative of The American Guernsey Cattle Club, with his moving picture machine, entertained the members with a showing of some pictures taken at the Annual Field Day Meeting at Colonel T. L. Huston's beautiful Butler Island Plantation, Brunswick, Georgia, and it is sad to relate that Colonel Huston, the admirable host, has since reached the end of the long, long trail, after a long and useful life well spent, with great accomplishments to his credit, and it is needless to say that this Association will miss him greatly. Mr. Bates also showed some pictures of the 1937 North Carolina Field Day meeting held at Klondike Farm, Elkin, North Carolina.

After a vote of thanks to the retiring officers, the meeting was adjourned.

W. B. Crawford
Secretary-Treasurer

Hillsboro County Meeting

For the first time in a number of years Guernsey breeders in Hillsboro County, New Hampshire, the home of The American Guernsey Cattle Club, staged a meeting. The main purpose of the gathering held at Milford was to make plans for the State Field Day which will be held at Rosewald Farms, Hillsboro, on August 24. Ed La Broad, manager of Rosewald Farms, in the absence of William Neidner, owner, outlined briefly the program and the facilities for the field day at the farm. A parish show will be held as the major part of the program in which all breeders are invited to take part.

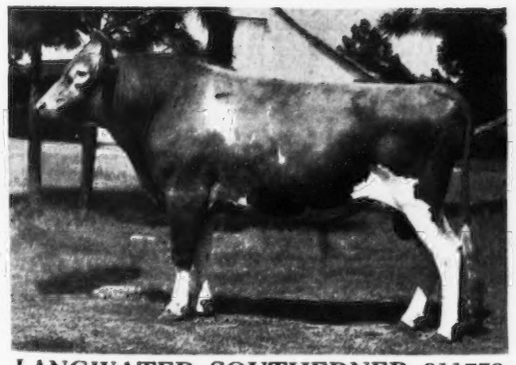
R. H. Sanderson, Pittsfield, president of the New Hampshire Guernsey Breeders Association, spoke to the group and outlined the program of the state organization. He urged in particular the support of calf club work, the participation in the parish show and the need for testing in Advanced Register and Herd Improvement Register of the pure bred Guernsey herds in New Hampshire.

Earl N. Shultz, field representative of The American Guernsey Cattle Club, outlined briefly the activities being planned in New England. Movies of Guernsey Island were also shown.

At the conclusion of the program the group was fortunate in being visited by Dr. C. B. Bender of the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station who had attended another meeting earlier in the evening at Peterborough. Dr. Bender conducted a round table discussion on the making and feeding of grass silage. Many questions were answered by Dr. Bender and those present expressed appreciation of getting first hand information on this important topic.

County agent A. J. Peirce arranged for and presided at the meeting.

WHICH WILL IT BE?...



LANGWATER SOUTHERNER 211732
A son of "Southerner" out of a Langwater Uhlan 155413 daughter.

His Sire:
Langwater Pharos 197467
8 A. R. Daughters, including:
Langwater Queen of Mirth 424727
13318.7—629.2—Cl. FF
Langwater Annabelle 413615
14000.0—609.6—Cl. F
4 Daughters on retest at Brookmead
Brookmead's Patricia 2d 415422
12930.7—671.99—Cl. E—356 days
Brookmead's Primavera 2d 410159
11627.0—578.72—Cl. E—279 days
Brookmead's Lustre 2d 410158
10386.6—509.71—Cl. E—304 days
Brookmead's Daylight 2d 429844
9617.2—445.93—Cl. E—285 days

His Dam:
Langwater Honey-moon 327071
11597.8—653.6—Cl. E
15297.7—850.6—Cl. BB

Langwater Pharaoh 98719
27 A. R. Sons, 35 A. R. Daughters
44 records average
11861.5 M., 588.8 F., 40 immature, 4 in triple letter
Daughters include:
Langwater Gardenia 2d 283995
15172.0—820.2—C
Langwater Buttercup 292008
13606.6—715.8—G
Langwater Valencia 304322
13623.7—763.8—E
Langwater Joyous 351416
16252.5—840.8—BB

Langwater Angela 195134
13381.9—674.5—F
19003.9—940.1—A
2 A. R. Sons
Langwater Pharos 197467, A. R.
Langwater Pretor 175063, A. R.

Langwater Moonlight 160256
8 A. R. Daughters, 11 records average
11019.6—590.3—(all immature) inluding:
Langwater Columbine 400414
12071.5—626.0—CCC
Langwater Lovelorn 351413
11351.2—678.7—G
Langwater Moonflower 327081
10924.8—675.3—DD
2 A. R. Sons
Langwater Flippant 173610
Langwater Philosopher 187794

Langwater Honoria 264812
13264.1—698.8—G

OR — A Son of "Uhlan" out of a "Southerner" daughter. Southerner's daughters are now on test in Class G and doing nicely. "Uhlan" has 8 A. R. daughters that average 11999.3 lbs. M., 563.6 lbs. F. Write for Prices and Pedigrees.

MEADOW VISTA GUERNSEYS

Federal Accredited for T. B. **State Accredited for Abortion**

F. B. RAWLINGS
Owner

SANDERSVILLE, GEORGIA

L. A. MARCHMAN
Herdsman

Sons of Normandy Farm Senior Herd Sire

CORONATION ROSE KING 238549

are popular as Junior Herd Sires

The following herds have purchased sons of «Rose King»:

PURCHASER	NAME OF CALF	DAM OF CALF
B. D. Riegel Riegeldale Farm, Trion, Ga.	Riegeldale Coronation King 240947	Coronation Lustre 400537 12688.5 M., 655.7 F., Class FF
E. T. Martin Pine Manor Farm, Goshen, Ind.	Coronation King of Pine Manor 250949	Green Meadow Minuet 356033 14433.8 M., 708.7 F., Class F
C. E. Cotting Chedco Farm, Boston, Mass.	Chedco Coronation King 241118	Coronation Levity 466316 10115.0 M., 577.6 F., Class GG
B. Royce Portland, Oregon	Coronation Western King 251547	Coronation Wilda 398724 On Test, 348 days, 646.77 F., Class D
Mr. Ralph Flinn Beechwood Farms, Sharpsburg, Pa.	Coronation Reflector 251754	Coronation Lustre 400537 12688.5 M., 655.7 F., Class FF
C. L. A. Whitney Wyebrook Farms, Loudonville, Pa.	Wyebrook Gay Rose King 258732	Wyebrook Gay Queen 410783 With 580.5 F., Class EE (Unofficial)
A. G. Galusha & Son Coronation Farm, Williamstown, Mass.	Coronation Concentrate 257582	Green Meadow Rosalind 217437 16246.1 M., 817.1 F., Class B

Mr. Riegel and Mr. Martin are retaining the second son of "Rose King."

NORMANDY FARM

NEW AUGUSTA, INDIANA

LOCATED 10 MILES NORTHWEST INDIANAPOLIS

MR. & MRS. HERMAN C. KRANNERT
Owners

KENNETH TATE
Herdsman

ALVIN STASER
Farm Manager

There's Production in His Daughters

SAUGERTIES ULTRA MONARCH 77702

22 A. R. daughters average
12002.4 M., 630.9 F., 7 Mature Records, 5 A. R. sons

Among the daughters are three Class Leaders: **Maple Lane Monarch's Genesta 254303,** 3d place in Class AA with 18334.4 M., 968.8 F., former Class Leader in E with 14781.9 M., 811.7 F; **Maple Lane Monarch's Jacquelin 267937** that holds Eighth place in Class F with 14725.8 M., 794.0 F., and **Maple Lane Monarch's Fashion 341461,** 3rd place Class C and 2nd place Class CC with 16085.3 M., 926.5 F.

Sire: ULTRA MAY KING 27600, A. R.
44 A. R. daughters and 24 A. R. sons

Dam: PRINCESS MAY ROSE 58906, A. R.
12270.2 milk, 688.4 fat in Class C

Bull Calves from worthy A. R. cows for sale

Accredited **Herd of 100 Head** **Negative**

MAPLE LANE FARMS

Kingston, New York

A. H. Chambers, Owner **T. J. Doyle, Manager**

Gippy Plantation

Moncks Corner, S. C.

200 GUERNSEYS

Including 45 daughters of

FOREMOST'S MAY KING 90308, A. R.
Sire: Langwater Foremost 39191, A. R.
Dam: Peggie of Springfield 90892, A. R.
11403.7 lbs. Milk, 612.7 lbs. Fat, Class A

Presents Herd Sires:

QUAIL ROOST MAXIM'S PRINCE 209991
Sire: High Point Prince Maxim 104016, A.R.
Dam: Landmark Princess May Rose 183458, A. R.
14782.5 lbs. Milk, 863.5 lbs. Fat, Class A

VALOR'S COUNT 199271
Sire: Langwater Valor 79775, A. R.
Dam: Count's Cleopatria 197818, A. R.
11795.3 lbs. Milk, 664.8 lbs. Fat, Class B

MAY KING'S GIPPY UTMOST 191247
Sire: Foremost's May King 90308, A. R.
Dam: Max's Besse of Oak Grove Farm 144298
14468.6 lbs. Milk, 803.1 lbs. Fat, Class A
14761.8 lbs. Milk, 826.8 lbs. Fat, Class A

Bull calves from tested dams for sale, reasonably priced.

N. G. ROOSEVELT
Owner

E. G. CARPENTER
Herd Manager

Guernsey Dispersal Sale

Wooster, Ohio

Friday, June 24, 1938

The Herds of Herbert Uhl, Creston, Ohio, and Thurman Miller, Baltic, Ohio

35 Guernseys will be sold from these long established herds, comprising all the cattle owned, with the exception of a few animals not in condition to sell.

Mr. Uhl's dispersal consists of 6 daughters of Franchester Standfast 201804 (a son of Langwater Shah 97043, A. R., and of Franchester Penitent 131811 with 9507.3 lbs. M., 482.5 lbs. F., Class FF), 5 daughters of Franchester Bard 228340, 4 daughters of Lincoln Way Cherub Ultra 193343, and 4 daughters of Cherub Prospector of Goodrich 157470.

Mr. Miller's dispersal consists of daughters and granddaughters of Brookwood Judge 199129, a son of Imp. Financier of Myrtle Place 166260, A. R. and of a 10037.4 lbs. M., 635.0 lbs. F., Class A granddaughter of Langwater Africander 57121, A. R.

There will also be a consignment of a few nice fresh cows.

Walter F. Andrews, Auctioneer

FOR CATALOG ADDRESS

The Ohio Guernsey Breeders' Association, Wooster, Ohio

Barbara Jean Farm Sale

60 GUERNSEYS

AT THE FARM, HUDSON, OHIO

Friday, June 10, 1938

Heifers!! Heifers!! Heifers!! Heifers!!

From our herd of 197 Guernseys we are offering 3 Young Bulls ready for heavy service and 57 heifers

Ranging in age from calves eight months of age to heavy springers. We are offering everything we have within those ages without reservation. All are sired by two bulls, namely:

PRIDE OF STUMP HOLLOW 213712

Dam of which produced 16083.8 lbs. M., 840.2 lbs. F., Class A and was high Ohio cow in 1933. She came back as high cow in 1933 with 18622.6 lbs. M., 910.2 lbs. F. His sire's dam has a good record and his grandam produced over 900 lbs. F.

COURAGEOUS OF HALFRED FARMS 193882

By King B. of Halfred Farms 118034, (son of Brooklandwood Warrior 45696, and of Woodvale Honey B. 60822, 17017.7 lbs. M., 726.2 lbs. F., Class A) and out of Constant Pollyann 296437, 10404.4 lbs. M., 520.2 lbs. F., Class G. She in turn is by Green Meadow Constant 89353, A. R., and out of Cleland's Pollyann 114700, 10736.9 lbs. M., 561.2 lbs. F., Class AAA, Class Leader record when made.

Cattle will be sold with two clean Bang's tests 30 days apart and buyer will be given the privilege of retest at the farm before removal.

This is a fine growthy lot of heifers that will please.

Farm located on Curry Road off Route 8 between Akron and Northfield, O.

Walter F. Andrews, Auctioneer

Leland C. Bingham, Assistant

Address all correspondence to

A. L. CARPENTER, Hudson, Ohio

TARBELL FARMS GUERNSEYS

Federal Accredited 76812 **N. Y. State Negative Approved R24**

SIZE:

THREE HUNDRED THIRTY HEAD

92 heifers, 80 bulls born during 1937.
27 heifers, 19 bulls born January, February, March, 1938.

QUALITY:

HERD SIRES:

May Royal's Holliston 130308, 68 A. R. daughters, 20 others under test, 50 in our herd yet to be tested.

Foremost Peacemaker 214202, a son of LANGWATER VALOR 79775

Foremost Combination 223971, a grandson of LANGWATER VALOR 79775 and MIXTER FAITHFUL 101637

Tarbell Farms Royal Marvel 224778, a son of MAY ROYAL'S HOLLISTON 130308, out of a 519.2 fat, Cl. FFF daughter of SREGOR ULTRA KING 85369, 79 A. R. daughters, others on test.

HERD MATRONS

High producing cows with good records or now under test, daughters of Sregor Ultra King 85369, 79 A. R. daughters, **Rockingam Brilliant's Slogan 145416,** 13 A. R. daughters and others under test, **May Royal's Majestic 161465,** 11 A. R. daughters, others on test, **Sue's Major of Tarbell Farms 82920,** 24 A. R. daughters, and the Herd Sires listed above.

Do you need a herd sire or some foundation heifers? We have for sale at very attractive prices a fine selection of bulls ranging from one month to serviceable age and some really promising heifers. Pedigrees and full information on request.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

TARBELL FARMS - Smithville Flats - Chenango County - New York

Sherwood Forest Farm

Fredericksburg, Virginia

SHERWOOD FOREST MODEL 201462

Three A. R. daughters, as follows:

	LBS. MILK	LBS. FAT	CL.
Sherwood Forest Model Patricia 407696	11788.3	545.6	G
Sherwood Forest Model Helen 421732	12257.0	539.6	G
Sherwood Forest Model Esther 437398	12652.4	636.3	G

Incomplete records to date:

	DAYS	LBS. MILK	LBS. FAT	CL.
Sherwood Forest Model Damsel 437399	276	9046.2	445.6	F
Sherwood Forest Model Jean 458250	244	7125.7	364.3	G
Sherwood Forest Model Duchess 458251	74	2750.7	145.5	F

For Pedigree of "MODEL" see May 1 issue of Journal.

A few sons for sale, born since January 1, out of good A. R. dams and backed by inherited production, quality and type.

FEDERAL AND STATE ACCREDITED HERD

John Lee Pratt
Owner

ADDRESS: Stewart Rivers,
Herd Manager

FOR SALE

New Hope Gardenius's Prince 204819, born Nov. 22, 1932, is sired by Langwater Gardenius 178663. His dam, New Hope Prince's Cornet 243790, has a record of 744.7 lbs. fat in Class AA. His full sister has a record of 677.0 lbs. fat in Class GG (Unofficial). His half-sister has 889.8 lbs. fat in Class A. His first daughter finished with 597.5 lbs. fat in Class GG.

We also have some nice young promising bull calves from A. R. dams with records from 400 lbs. fat in GGG to 744.7 lbs. fat in Class AA. The sire's dam to these bull calves has 889.8 lbs. fat.

HERD ACCREDITED FOR T. B. AND BANG'S DISEASE

NEW HOPE GUERNSEY FARM

Matt Domaszek & Sons **Amherst Jct., Wisconsin**

ALCLUYD GUERNSEYS

Twenty Years of Our Own Breeding . . .

ALCLUYD CLOVERLEE 468911

8981.7 M., 405.9 F., Class GHI

Another "Royalist" daughter to carry on at ALCLUYD

SIRE: FLYING HILL ROYALIST 186214

DAM: CLOVERBELLE OF ALCLUYD 2d 398704
10841.7 M., 483.8 F., Class G
13484 6 M., 589.2 F., Class DHI

We invite your inspection of these foundation females in our herd. We have four more "Royalist" daughters in our herd—all our own breeding.

FEDERAL ACCREDITED No. 380203 BANG'S FREE No. 906

ALCLUYD FARM

Grace G. Ryder, Owner **Devon, Pennsylvania**

A Real May Rose Bred Bull---Line Bred to Mixter Faithful and Mixter May Royal

Offering :

McDonald Farms Count

Born: May 16, 1937
6 of his 7 nearest dams are tested and average over 700 lbs. fat.

Foremost Superlative 229914
Half-brother in blood to
Foremost Laurina 457969
12131.4 M., 615.0 F., Cl. G

Minada Misty Storrs 410043
9935.9 M., 598.5 F., Class EE (Unofficial)
A large, straight, open type cow with a good udder firmly and well-attached both fore and rear.

Foremost Nobly Born 182562
14 A. R. daughters including
Caumsett Golden Belle 378101
16438.1 M., 767.3 F., Cl. DD
Caumsett Golden Delight 415908
14085.0 M., 763.8 F., Cl. D
Caumsett Golden Lady 380527
14144.7 M., 693.6 F., Cl. D
Caumsett Golden Lara 415911
14075.6 M., 682.5 F., Cl. G
Foremost Mayflower 475298
10957.6 M., 637.7 F., Cl. GG (Unofficial)
Full brother to:
Valor's Faithful 364627
20011.7 M., 976.5 F., World's Record in Class AA

Fayroyal's Eunice 249152
12656.5 M., 677.2 F., Cl. G
14892.5 M., 802.4 F., Cl. A
Dam of:
Foremost Laurina 457969
12131.4 M., 615.0 F., Cl. G

Foremost Faithful Supreme 211205
Sire of:
Grand Champion Bull, Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, 1937
Junior Champion Bull, National Dairy Show, 1937
1st prize heifer calf, New York State Fair, 1936
Foremost Lucia 463836
13300.1 M., 682.5 F., Cl. GG
Bettina Babette Storrs 410877
11525.7 M., 541.3 F., Cl. E (Unofficial)
Others on test

Misty Melodant Storrs 360205
9188.3 M., 541.6 F., Cl. CC
Two daughters on test

Langwater Valor 79775
Sold for $10,000, Winner Peer Cup, Nationa Dairy Show, 1929
19 A. R. sons, 53 A. R. daughters

Mixter Faithful 101637
12601.9 M., 744.4 F., Cl. FF 6th in Class
World's record when made
Greatest living Guernsey matron.
Sold for $12,700, Grand Champion, Sesqui-Centennial Exposition, 1926.

May Royal's Majesty 117245
34 A. R. daughters including:
Fayroyal's Hilda 347884
15702.1 M., 831.3 F., Cl. BB
Former Class Leader
Son of Mixter May Royal 65203 out of Mixter Faithful

Mixter May Princess 124204
5 A. R. records average 13640.0 M., 696.3 F.
Grand Champion, National Dairy Show, 1924
3 A. R. daughters average 679.9 F.

Royal Supreme 137088
22 A. R. daughters, 2 A. R. sons
Supreme's Janice 356072
20012.5 M., 942.4 F., Cl. BB, World's Record
Son of Mixter May Royal

Mixter Faithful 101637
4 A. R. sons, 5 A. R. daughters, 1 daughter, World's Record cow in Class AA and another will be Class Leader in CC

Caroline's May Royal 162143
7 A. R. daughters
Foremost Lida 460693
15537.7 M., 826.6 F., Cl. GG World's Record
Son of Mixter May Royal

Melodant Margaret Storrs 220172
Dam of 1st prize Senior yearling heifer, Wisconsin State Fair, 1936
Daughter of Foremost's Excelsior 111350

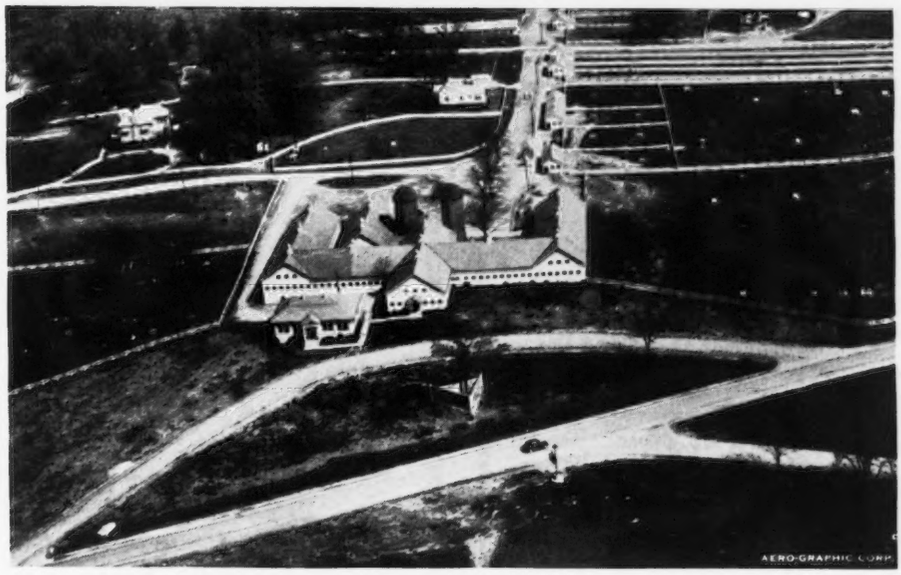
J. M. McDONALD
Owner

McDONALD FARMS - CORTLAND, N. Y.

K. C. SLY
Manager

This is looking down *on the*

Trion, Georgia • Unit of RIEGELDALE FARM



But the Cows are Looking Up

Riegeldale Maxim Katherine 471630, the first granddaughter of His Majesty of Bournedale 194262 born here, to freshen for us, milked 1382.1 lbs. for the month of April, freshening at the tender age of 2 years, 2 months, and 1 day. Her high day was 50.9 lbs. Some two-year-old, we say. Before starting out on this marathon she presented us with a beautiful heifer calf by Riegeldale Sensation Maxim 242514, a son of Bournedale Dassel 346233, A. R. (12608.6 lbs. milk,—597.3 lbs. fat, Class A) that is a double granddaughter of Maxim of Linda Vista 42270, A. R. (33 A. R. daughters,—12 A. R. sons). At last reports, the sire of her calf was placidly chewing his cud in the herd of the late Mr. A. J. Wardrep, Concord, Tennessee, unmindful of the heavy responsibility his first consort is placing upon his shoulders.

Westmooreland Bess 451820, a granddaughter of Foremost's Gay Lad 117256, A. R. (26 A. R. daughters and 4 A. R. sons), looked across the hall at "Katherine" and was inspired to produce 1513.8 lbs. of milk in which the tester admitted there was 84.17 lbs. of fat:—and there are others going places, too. Miller's Pauper Laxey 343617 milked 1470.6 lbs., Phlox of South Lawn 402727 milked 1464.4 lbs., Willowmere Princess Ann 331321 milked 1417.0 lbs., etc, etc.

Yes Sir! The cows are looking up at the Trion, Georgia unit of Riegeldale Farms. Come and see us.

Visitors Always Welcome

ACCREDITED **RIEGELDALE FARMS** NEGATIVE

RALPH W. COARSEY
Manager

TRION, GEORGIA
35 miles from Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hollow Hill Farm

"A Small Herd of Select Breeding Guernseys"

Headed by

A Double Grandson of Langwater Valor 79776, A. R.

On October 1, 1937 our herd was placed under the Advanced Register Herd Test plan. At this time every animal in the milking herd is under A. R. supervision in the triple letter Classes. We sincerely believe in continuous creditable records with a healthy calf each year. Watch our monthly production figures as listed in the Journal.

Two Bull Calves are Offered at this time. The dams of each have milked to fifty pounds on twice-a-day milking, (one of them as a two-year-old).

Accredited Certificate No. 85652
Negative Certificate No. 62

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Moore
Owners

Raymond F. Benham
Herd Manager

Convent -:- **New Jersey**

Introducing

A NEW MATRON

Full Sister to «Knight»

ARGILLA ELEANOR

"Eleanor" is sired by Dolly's Foremost of High Rock 67827 (41 A. R. daughters, 69 records average 12196.0 lbs. M., 662.9 lbs. F., 56 in immature Classes) and out of Upland's Eleanor 104827 with records of 9786.7 lbs. M., 521.5 lbs. F., Class G; 11666.3 lbs. M., 611.6 lbs. F., Class DD; and 13641.7 lbs. M., 708.1 lbs. F., Class AA (Dam of 3 A. R. daughters, 2 A. R. sons). She is a full sister to Argilla Knight 193529 (7 A. R. daughters).

We are planning on breeding these new matrons—like "CYNTHIA" & ARGILLA ELEANOR to LYNBROOK PROMISE 161094, A. R. or DOUGLASTON PRINCE ROYAL 214096.

Kitchener Farm

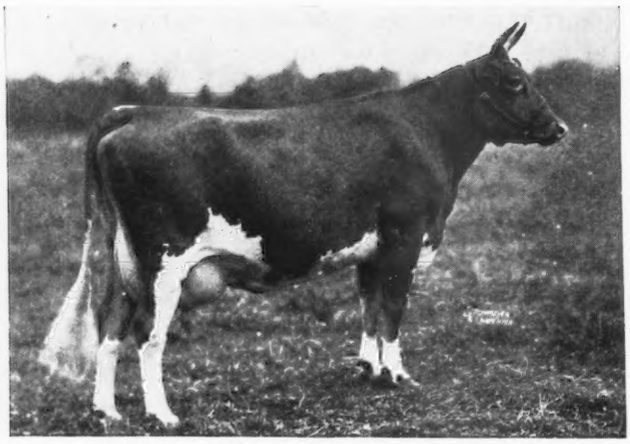
Accredited — Blood Tested

R. B. HAYDEN, Owner — **A. C. BARNARD, Owner**

Billerica, Massachusetts

GOLDEN ARROW GUERNSEYS

These are the records of the first five daughters of Paul of Cathedral Farms 143802, A. R., in our herd



Golden Arrow Gertrude 455620

Golden Arrow Alice 455610, A. R.
12277.7 M., 669.5 B. F., Class EE. Total milkings 802.

Golden Arrow Mabel 455607, A. R.
17316.2 M., 749.7 B. F., Class CC. Total milkings 1095.

Golden Arrow Catherine 455612, A. R.
12355.7 M., 663.6 B. F., Class FF. Total milkings 1060. Indiana's State Champion.

Golden Arrow Lady 455618, A. R.
10965.8 M., 529.6 B. F., Class GG. Total milkings 730.

Golden Arrow Rose Mary 455608, A. R.
14510.3 M., 688.6 B. F., Class DD. Total milkings 1041. ***Golden Arrow Rose Mary will finish another record May 15. This record will be over 800 B. F.***

Now, comes the first Granddaughter of Paul of Cathedral Farms, Golden Arrow Gertrude 455620, that has finished her record in Class GG with 13418.0 M., 604.2 B. F. (Unofficial)

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET OF THESE GREAT COWS

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS ◆ HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

Trade-Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office
Federal Accredited
W. F. SCHACHT, Owner

Indiana Bang's-free Certificate No. 929 A
JOHN G. MASON, Herd Manager

MOBJACK FARM

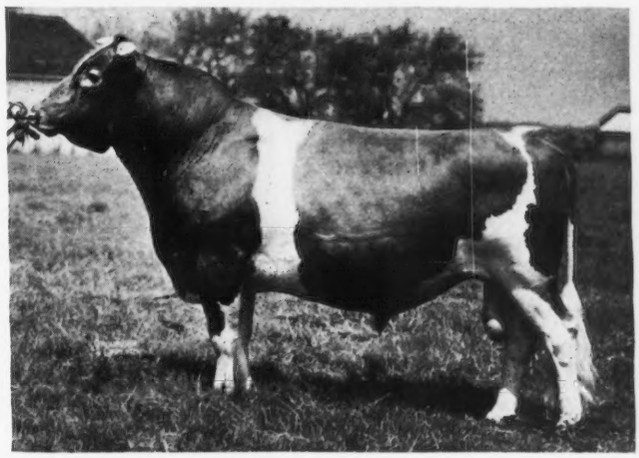
Our Senior Herd Sire

Klondike Glamour 199862, A. R.

has just completed his Advanced Register Requirements.

Sire: Foremost's Gay Lad 117256, A. R.
26 A. R. daughters, 38 records average:
10544.4 lbs. M., 515.6 lbs. F.

Dam: Grape Lawn's Fairy Lady 200115, A. R. 15698.4 lbs. M., 869.3 lbs. F., Class A.



SIRE OF:

	LBS. M.	LBS. B. F.	T. M.	CLASS
MOBJACK MAY 457099, A. R.	11470.8	559.1	1090	G
MOBJACK HONEYSUCKLE 2d 461661, A. R.	11589.2	601.1	1095	GG
MOBJACK GEM 467649, A. R.	10713.5	524.1	810	GG
MOBJACK TULIP 474265, A. R.	11490.9	638.5	1095	GG
MOBJACK ALTHEA 3d 481900, A. R.	12823.7	711.0	1095	GG
Average	11617.6	606.8		

Book your order now for a son or grandson of "Glamour"

FEDERAL ACCREDITED HERD NO. 319787 — STATE BANG'S FREE NO. 85

Mrs. L. B. Hollerith and Daughters, Owners — **MATHEWS, VIRGINIA**

MILANE FARM

GUERNSEY, PA.

•

Our Herd Sire

Florham Croesus 213066

Sired By

Dunwalke Dictator 167470, A. R.

His Dam

Highland Corinne 196704, A. R.
Record: 13179.7 M., 721.3 F., Class B.

We offer a few bull calves sired by Florham Croesus 213066 some out of A. R. Dams.

Inquiries Solicited

Address correspondence to the Farm or

M. L. Shifman — **1 Mott Street**
Owner — **Newark, N. J.**

RESERVATION GUERNSEYS

First offering of bulls by

RESERVATION ANCHOR 220525
SIRE: RESERVATION PENWYN 125543
8 A. R. Daughters
DAM: RESERVATION ANNABEL 169931
15778.8 M., 799.9 F., Class A

RESERVATION MATE 251942
Born: April 16, 1937
DAM: RESERVATION MARIANNA 337131
9013.8 M., 462.5 F., Class CC; twice-a-day milking.
Price $150

RESERVATION MARINE 251943
Born: May 6, 1937
DAM: RESERVATION MYRA 300731
9938.4 M., 592.0 F., Class E
Price $150

DR. C. F. MIGNIN -:- **CASTILE, NEW YORK**

HERD SIRE

Cathedral King's Caesar 233706

Sire: Rilma's Cathedral Rose's King 177171
Maternal brother to Cathedral Rosalie 334299, A. R.
Dam: Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252, A. R.
(World's record all double letter Classes)
18814.8 M., 1043.3 B. F., Class BB
Grandson of Saugerties Royal Sequel 159031
The highest records of Caesar's TWENTY-SIX nearest dams average 13486.08 M., 698.29 B. F.
The nearest seven average 16258.6 M., 823.6 B. F.
One of the few living bulls out of a 1000 lb. cow.
Line-bred to strength and domination.

Bull calves available out of Reservation and Highland Magellan dams.

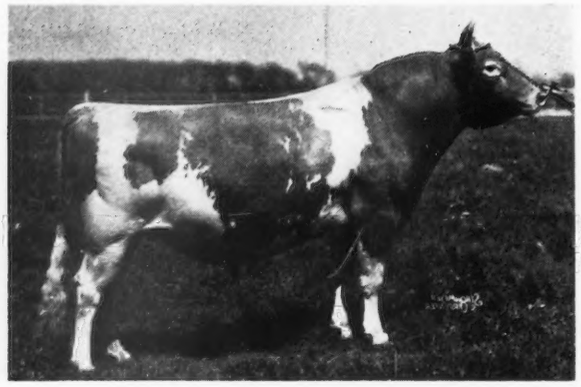
GREENTREE FARMS

419 Woodbridge Avenue — **Buffalo, New York**

GREEN MEADOW HORNET 189962, A. R.

SIRE:

Green Meadow Coronation King 109429, A. R.



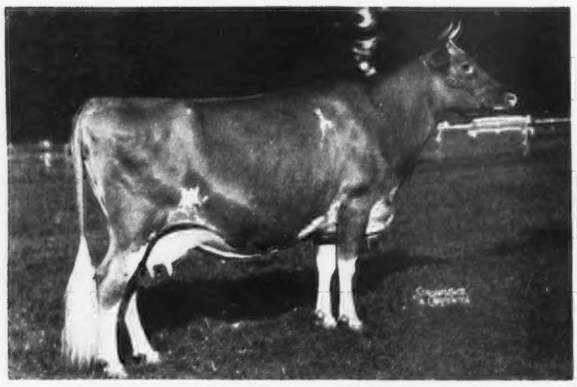
DAM:

Green Meadow Hopeful 238319

11438.5 M., 631.5 F., Class A

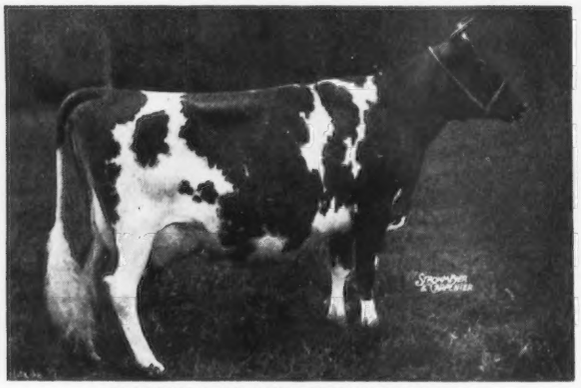
First Four Daughters Average 13472.5 M., 641.4 F.

Typical Foundation Cows in our herd of 200 females



COKER RADIANT CALENDAR 444103
11460.2 M., 671.3 F., Class D

KNOLLWOOD ZEA 413104
11745.6 M., 568.2 F., Class E (Unofficial)



DAISY'S FIRST CHIC 368296
12009.9 M., 551.33 F. in 231 days, Class A
still on test

MATYIKO FARM DAISY 315263
14452.2 M., 650.2 F., Class AHI

A Son of "HORNET" from cows of this type will help you

NEGATIVE **Visitors Always Welcome** ACCREDITED

FAIRLAWN FARMS, INC.

HARRY S. NORTON, Manager **ADELPHIA, NEW JERSEY**

BERENDSENDALE

PHLOX, WISCONSIN

45 PURE BRED GUERNSEYS

Will Sell Cows, Heifers, and Bull Calves

Present Herd Sire: Cathedral King's Duke 250257

SIRE: RILMA'S CATHEDRAL ROSE'S KING 177171 (Half-brother to world's record Guernsey, Cathedral Rosalie 334299—23714.5 Milk, 1213.1 Fat, Class A). 2 A. R. daughters:
Cathedral Alta 389282—12283.3 Milk, 699.9 Fat, Class F
Cathedral Rosabel's May 389286—14321.9 Milk, 687.1 Fat, Class F.

DAM: DIMPLE SUE OF BOLTON 357474 (1st young herd, 1st Get-of-Sire, Pa. Farm Show, 1933)—10579.0 Milk, 560.0 Fat, Class G.

Former Herd Sire:
Orpha's Governor of Elm Grove 92429

Sire: IMP. GOVERNOR OF MYRTLE PLACE II. 40985, King's Cup 1912, Champion Cup and Challenge Cup, 1915. Silver Cup, 1913. 1st prize bull, 1912, 1913, 1916. (On Guernsey) 14 A. R. and 14 Island Record Daughters.

Dam: PEARL'S ORPHA 98429 15143.6 Milk, 828.9 Fat, A world's record in Class DD when made. Other records:
14795.0 Milk, 744.1 Fat; 14949.8 Milk, 725.8 Fat;
14750.5 Milk, 724.5 Fat; 14508.4 Milk, 708.1 Fat.

Completed Records of Cows in Herd

Name	Milk	Fat	Class
Stella of Maple Wood 236016 (Wisconsin State Champion in AHI)	14528.5	761.7	AHI
Coleen of Berendsendale 350984 (Wisconsin State Champion in BHI)	12094.5	721.3	BHI
Betty of Berendsendale 322500	10760.7	620.9	AHI
Daisy of Berendsendale 312894	9157.9	571.5	AHI
Susan of Berendsendale 321127	10272.9	503.9	AHI
Flora of Berendsendale 399220	10496.3	564.6	CHI
Orpha's Janet of Berendsendale 468075	9371.6	463.7	GHI
Lassie's May of Berendsendale 451182	9373.5	450.5	GHI
Cherry of Berendsendale 428211	8623.1	479.0	DHI
Lassie of Red River 256075	9509.6	475.7	GHI
Bridget of Maple Wood 244204	8815.3	494.8	EHI
Maud of Berendsendale 425725	8600.6	476.2	CHI
Flossie of Berendsendale 425726	7434.8	440.4	GHI
Orpha's Spot of Berendsendale 473999	9536.7	438.6	GHI
Sally of Berendsendale 431497	8164.6	435.7	EHI
Orpha's Betsy of Berendsendale 52C091	7621.3	444.8	GHI (unofficial)

These records were made in Guernsey Herd Improvement.
Twice-a-day Milking.
Federally Accredited Herd No. 3411
Wis. Bang's Free No. 424
High Herd in State of Wisconsin, 1936

BERNARD BERENDSEN -:- Phlox, Wisconsin

Flying Hill Farms offer For Sale

A SIX-MONTH-OLD BULL

Closely related to four of our home-bred cows, that in April produced a total of 7506.0 lbs. milk, 299.07 lbs. fat.

FLYING HILL TILLIE 297452
2060.0 lbs. Milk—78.3 lbs. Fat (8 years old)

FLYING HILL TRILBY 367378
1938.3 lbs. Milk—84.32 lbs. Fat (On Retest) Cl. A

FLYING HILL DAY DREAM 367783
1938.2 lbs. Milk—76.5 lbs. Fat (On Retest) Cl. A

FLYING HILL HEARTS' GRACE 435957
1569.5 lbs. Milk—59.95 lbs. Fat, Class E

Reading, Pa.

T. B. Accredited 37079
Penna. Bang's Free 942

NASHOBA GUERNSEYS

OFFER

NASHOBA SEPTIMUS MAY KING

Born Feb. 27, 1938

Sire: Langwater Septimus 130279
14 A. R. daughters, two with records of over 600 lbs. fat in Class G.

Dam: Violet's Pansy of Gay Farm 197613
10334.3 lbs. milk, 516.1 lbs. fat, Class A.

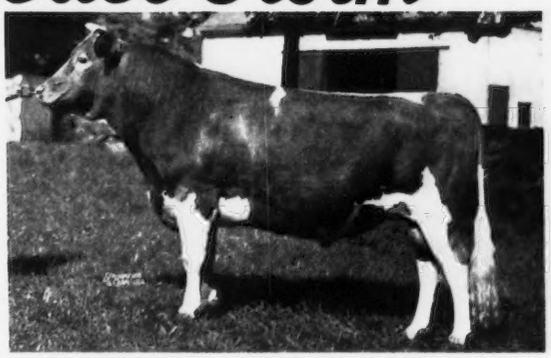
This calf comes from high producing stock, is excellent type, has a clear nose, and the price will appeal to you.

WHITCOMB FARMS — GOLDEN GUERNSEY — LITTLETON MASS. — EST. 1880

H. H. WHITCOMB
Owner

Accredited Herd No. 320663
Abortion Free Herd No. 25

Chedco Farm



Our Line Bred May Rose Herd Sire—

LANGWATER DREADNAUGHT 211731

OFFERING—Bull Calves and occasionally a few Heifers by "Dreadnaught" out of cows with good records.

Langwater Merrymaker 166128
4 A. R. Sons
20 A. R. Daughters with 24 records that average 11219.9 M., 535.8 F., 23 in immature classes
Langwater Prophetess 2d 356073
12867.7—514.0—CHI
Langwater Blanche 2d 377458
13932.8—651.5—G
Langwater Meadow Lea 351414
14093.3—645.6—DD
Langwater Turquoise 351415
12595.6—534.3—AHI—T. M. 1017
Langwater Butterfly 396684
11899.4—588.3—FF
Langwater Merry Lady 396300
13069.7—549.9—EHI

Langwater Tulip 307368
11038.9—619.7—G
Sold 1934 for $1,625.

Langwater Valiant 51868
1st Bull, 3 yrs. and over, Brockton Fair, Mass., 1926
28 A. R. Sons
29 A. R. Daughters

Shuttlewick Queen of Joy 129737
12518.9—630.0—G
15803.4—778.1—A
Sold 1924 for $8100.
3 A. R. Sons, 3 A. R. Daughters

Langwater Pharaoh 98719
2nd Bull, 2 yrs. under 3, Brockton Fair, Mass., 1926
27 A. R. Sons
35 A. R. Daughters

Imp. Brickfield's Tulip of Langwater 137122
14576.7—665.8—D

Langwater Warrior 26509
Sold 1922 for $15,000
47 A. R. Sons
36 A. R. Daughters

Langwater Generous 41958
11834.8—588.3—F
4 A. R. Sons, 3 A. R. Daughters

Itchen King 49803
16 A. R. Sons
23 A. R. Daughters

Langwater Levity 70293
12785.9—662.2—EE
Sold 1924 for $15,000
5 A. R. Daughters
Grand Champion, National Dairy Show, 1923

Langwater Sheik 77112
9 A. R. Sons
11 A. R. Daughters

Langwater Queen of the East 70304
16980.4—831.0—A
4 A. R. Sons, 1 A. R. Daughter

Clara's Emblem R. G. A. S. 3994 P. S.
2 A. R. Sons
16 A. R. Daughters

Red Tulip III. R. G. A. S. 20612 P. S.

C. E. COTTING Accredited Herd 100024 Negative to Agglutination Test Ctf. No. 20 **50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.**

LOMA FARMS

MARQUETTE, MICHIGAN

L. G. & M. Y. KAUFMAN -:- Owners

For Sale

Loma Rilma's King Itchen 232097

Born August 15, 1935

A combination of Shuttlewick Champion-Ladysmith Cherub blood, insuring Type and Production.

His 3 nearest dams average 917.9 lbs. Fat.

His 6 nearest dams average 811.4 lbs. Fat.

We offer this young bull of excellent type, with production equalled by few. Ready for service.

He cannot help but improve your herd.

His blood lines will suit the most discriminating breeder.

Write for extended pedigree and price

REMEMBER

"Our Blood Lines Second to None"

E. D. COMSTOCK, Jr., Manager

MEREDITH FARM

Topsfield, Mass.

Federal Accredited 100206

Mass. Abortion Free 13

Senior Herd Sire

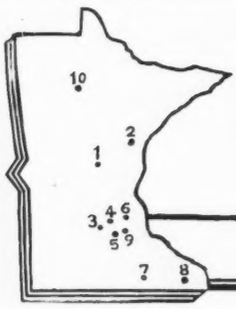
Meredith Courageous 249058

Birchfield Laddie 150813
8 A. R. Daughters
6 on A. R. Test

Meredith Radiant 335147
16011.9 M., 806.0 F., Class AA
Senior and Grand Champion, Topsfield, 1933.

E. Wigglesworth
Owner

H. M. Clark
Manager



1 Boomerang Farm — H. A. BOOMER, LITTLE FALLS
2 Carlton County — LOREN J. BECK, SEC'Y., BARNUM
3 Clinton Farm — I J CLINTON, WATKINS
4 Gluek Farms — A L GLUEK, MINNEAPOLIS
5 Highcroft Farm — F.T HEFFELFINGER, WAYZATA
6 Minnewashta Farms — W E JERGENS, MGR., EXCELSIOR
7 Oak Grove Farms — W E RYPKA, OWATONNA
8 Pine Grove Farms — J.H NAHRGANG, LEWISTON
9 Spruce Shadows Farm — JAMES E KELLEY, MINNEAPOLIS
10 Tianna Farms — J E ANDRUS, JR., WALKER

MINNESOTA GUERNSEYS

OAK GROVE GUERNSEY FARM

A Tuberculosis and Bang's Free Accredited herd of 30 pure breds. Bred for years for type and production. The herd average in 1937 was 339.4 B. F. on ordinary farm feed and care and is made up of May Rose, Langwater and Valentine breeding.

PRESENT HERD SIRE:

BOULDER BRIDGE RENOWN 238209—A son of the many times Grand Champion sire of show ring winners, Langwater Waldorf 128541 and Thornwood's Royal Caslette 321181.

OAK GROVE GUERNSEY FARM - Owatonna, Minnesota

On Highway 218, 2 Miles S. E. of Owatonna

WALTER E. RYPKA & SONS, Prop. **JEROME A. RYPKA, Herdsman**

The Breed's Highest Milk Index Bull . . .

VALOR'S CLIMAX 146507

◄ Offers FOUR SONS ►

Born August 17, 1937. DAM: FRIENDSHIP E. BLOSSOM 305651, A. R., with 12535.7 M., 600.8 F., Cl. CC. Grandam: Friendship Blossom 238843, A. R., with 12805.6 M., 621.9 F., Cl. A. This bull's full sister is Friendship V. C. E. Blossom 392266, A. R., with 10240.8 M., 507.1 F., GG.

Born September 19, 1937. DAM: FRIENDSHIP K. GUREXA 247718, A.R., with 9926.9 M., 531.5 F., Cl. B. "Gurexa" is half-sister to Friendship K. Belle 245480, Class Leader and Penna. State Champion in Classes AAA and EEE. The bull's full sister is Friendship V. C. Gurexa 397627 with 13792.7 M., 667.4 F., Cl. GG.

Born September 22, 1937. DAM: PATRICIA OF HORTON FARM 212481, A. R., 10386.2 M., 564.0 F., Cl. F. "Patricia" is half-sister to Delphine of Horton Farm 212480, A. R., with 14427.3 M., 802.9 F., Cl. DD Leader, and is sired by a full brother of Mazie of Blue Clay 142616, A. R., with 16306.3 M., 901.7 F., Class BB Leader.

Born February 8, 1938, DAM: MOUNT HOPE ONDINE 233497, A. R., with 11887.1 M., 532.9 F., Cl. F. Grandam: Mount Hope Manon 170747, A. R., with 12439.3 M., 612.9 F., Cl. A. Two generations of high color, great producing dams. The bull's full sister, Friendship V. C. Ondine 445331, A. R., has 11944.4 M., 536.9 F., Class EE.

TYPE — PRODUCTION — COLOR

FRIENDSHIP GUERNSEYS - - UNIONTOWN, PENNA.

A Grandson of Florham Laddie 20431

(73 A. R. daughters with 92 records that average 11308.0 lbs. M., 579.4 lbs. F., 74 in immature classes, 2 in triple letter).

MAPLE GLEN BRANDON BOY 94304

a former senior herd sire at Goodleigh Farm that has played an important part in the building of Goodleigh Guernseys. As has been pointed out in the May 1 issue of the Journal all the females in our herd are daughters or granddaughters of Maple Glen Brandon Boy or Florham Napoleon 149850.

These foundation females daughters and granddaughters of "Brandon Boy" have been bred to Goodleigh Commander 203972 and Commander's daughters look very promising. The first one to freshen is on test as a three-year-old and making over 60 pounds fat a month.

We offer for sale Goodleigh Commander Valentine sired by Goodleigh Commander 203972 and out of Goodleigh-Green Valley-Glen 328804 (a daughter of Maple Glen Brandon Boy) with 11026.4 lbs. M., 648.8 lbs. F., Class AA. Write for price and further information concerning this typy grandson of "Brandon Boy" by "Commander."

Tuberculin Tested Accredited No. 159194 — **Blood Tested Accredited No. 1118**

GOODLEIGH FARM

Dallas, Luzerne County, Pa.

Dorrance Reynolds, Owner — **Mary Weir, Manager**

Elm Tree Farm Guernseys

FAIRVIEW SEQUEL'S VALLE 213585

SIRE: GRASSLAND SEQUEL MASHER 86522, A. R.

DAM: GRASSLAND VALETTA 356553, A. R.
14160.2 lbs. Milk, 638.6 lbs. Fat, Class EHI

"Valle" was born Jan. 7, 1934. He has some very promising **daughters** the first of which will freshen this Summer. Will be offered **for sale,** together with most of my milking herd, numbering about twenty head, at private treaty.

All milking females have A. R. records, or are now on test in Guernsey Herd Improvement Division.

In the lot are nine daughters of Wood Ford Hornet 176638, A. R., including Elm Tree Iona 440875, with 11997.6 lbs. Milk, 519.0 lbs. Fat, Class CHI, on twice-a-day milking. (See photo May 15 issue of Journal). Their ages four to six years.

Also several daughters of "Valle," that are bred to a promising son of Grassland Polly's Valentine 98473, A. R.

Inspection of the herd will be gladly welcomed.

Pedigrees furnished on request.

Accredited — *Negative*

H. P. Deming - Winsted, Conn.

26 of His Daughters in Our Herd . . .

◀ Langwater Primate 107127, A. R.

"Primate" has played an important part in the building of Aldrich Farm Guernseys. We are breeding the daughters of "Primate" to Lynbrook Monarch's Secret 192818.

LANGWATER PRIMATE 107127, A. R., was sire of first and second get of sire, Trenton, 1932; second get of sire, Illinois, New York, Trenton and Ohio State Fairs, 1933.

22 A. R. daughters with 26 records average 11608.7 lbs. M., 583.3 lbs. F., 19 immature, 2 in triple letter Classes,

Including:

	LBS. MILK	LBS. FAT	Class
PRIMATE'S BEAUTY 317981	14925.0	779.3	AA
ALDRICH FARM HOLLYHOCK 307213	14235.3	758.3	G
PRIMATE'S PET 317977	11108.0	688.3	G
RED ECHO LA ULTRA BIDDY 256736	11896.2	671.0	G
	12084.0	625.4	B
LANE FARM PRUDENCE 383802	12389.9	659.7	B
PHILLIPS Cora 237118	13793.6	657.5	D
PHILLIPS MAIDEN 232050	13422.2	655.4	A
PRIMATE'S WANETA 352214	11532.3	650.6	GG
PRIMATE'S NOKOMIS 327674	13956.0	633.1	A
PHILLIPS ULTRA MAID 256893	11603.2	607.3	E

We now sell 1,000 quarts of Golden Guernsey milk a day and we believe we have one of the best producing herds in New England.

THE ALDRICH FARM

S. M. Aldrich, Owner
111 Brown St., Providence, R. I.

Noah D. Knight, Supt.
Wheeler Street, Rehoboth, Mass.

Vermont State Sale • June 8, 1938

At WHIMSY FARM - ARLINGTON, VERMONT

10 miles north of Bennington on highway 7

SALE AT 12:30 D. S. T. — LUNCH BEFORE SALE

40 REGISTERED GUERNSEYS 40

20 Cows, fresh or near by springers, 5 bulls, 15 heifers, bred or open

All consignments carefully selected by the Sale Committee from the leading Guernsey herds in Vermont.

All Animals free from Tuberculosis and Bang's Disease.

CONSIGNORS:

RAY ALLEN, South Hero, Vermont
MARK H. MOODY, Waterbury
T. REDFIELD PHILLIPS, Montpelier
V. B. SAVERY, Williamstown
WENDELL H. SAVERY, Williamstown
A. P. SMITH & SON CO., Barre
VERMONT AGR. EXPERIMENT STATION, Burlington
BURTON S. WARD, Moretown
WHIMSY FARM, Arlington
C. J. WILCOX, Shelburne

Auctioneer—E. M. GRANGER, JR.

SALE COMMITTEE

Vern Savery, Williamstown — C. J. WILCOX, Shelburne — T. W. STRONG, Craftsbury

---

HORSE SHOE FALLS FARMS

Hilltop Butterfat General 189154, A. R.

The "General" reviews his army of Producers.

1. Horse Shoe La Kitty 374406
   13640.3 lbs. M., 557.7 lbs. F., Cl. GG
2. Horse Shoe La May 374038
   12044.1 lbs. M., 575.7 lbs. F., Cl. GG
3. Horse Shoe La Fern 374036
   10917.9 lbs. M., 550.2 lbs. F., Cl. FF
4. Horse Shoe La Sister 385704
   10634.4 lbs. M., 490.1 lbs. F., Cl. GG
5. Horse Shoe La Princess 385706
   10539.3 lbs. M., 504.6 lbs. F., Cl. GG
6. Horse Shoe La Fleur 385711
   9804.0 lbs. M., 507.6 lbs. F., Cl. F
7. Horse Shoe La Charm 385709
   11823.5 lbs. M., 532.0 lbs. F., Cl. F
8. Horse Shoe La Sweetheart 398430
   10697.4 lbs. M., 476.2 lbs. F., Cl. G
9. Horse Shoe La Corolla 385708
   11782.0 lbs. M., 546.6 lbs. F., Cl. D
10. Horse Shoe La Helen 413763
    11786.0 lbs. M., 605.7 lbs. F., Cl. G
11. Horse Shoe La Dolce 385710
    12430.7 lbs. M., 537.8 lbs. F., Cl. D
12. Horse Shoe La Susette 386133
    12559.1 lbs. M., 547.0 lbs. F., Cl. D
13. Horse Shoe La Maiden 385707
    10436.8 lbs. M., 532.0 lbs. F., Cl. D
14. Horse Shoe La Melody 435731
    8787.0 lbs. M., 383.5 lbs. F., Cl. GHI

14 Daughters with 14 records average 11277.3 lbs. M., 524.8 lbs. F., all immature.

ACCREDITED — NEGATIVE

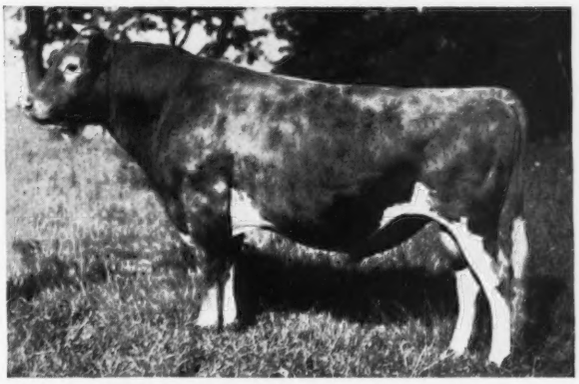
Geo. P. Clark, Owner — **A. C. Browning, Manager**

SHANNOCK, RHODE ISLAND

BIRCHFIELD FARMS

Langwater Meadow King 205129

An Outstanding Proved Sire 5 Years Old



"King" has 6 daughters that average 12389.7 lbs. M., 644.8 lbs. F.

Birchfield Myanna 412289	13382.0	649.6	GG
Birchfield Tinket 412293	11098.8	610.8	GG
Birchfield Susanna 2d 412294	12972.6	711.0	GG
Birchfield Lassona 412298	11427.9	610.0	G
Birchfield Rosena 427034	11065.5	642.0	GG
Argilla Monody 431032	14391.5	645.1	GG

(Unofficial)

We have a few young bull calves out of A. R. cows by "King." Also bull calves out of King's daughters by Langwater Modeler 227623, a son of Langwater Pharaoh 98719.

Accredited — **Negative**

Address all correspondence to

L. Grinnell, Prop. — **D. N. McLeod, Manager**

South Dartmouth, Massachusetts

GREENWAY FARM
WARE ◆ MASSACHUSETTS

Accredited — Negative

We offer for sale:

Three young bulls whose dams have A. R. records that go up to 750 pounds of fat. These calves are Grandsons of Langwater Hardwick 141685 whose 19 A. R. daughters with 20 records average 11229.3 pounds of milk and 581.5 pounds of fat. They are sired by a double grandson of Bournedale Rex 159247, A. R.

We also have a few females for sale. Prices are low.

George H. Timmins
Owner

L. B. Wilson
Superintendent

This will announce . . .

the sale of the following bulls to head good Connecticut herds.

GRASSLAND GENTLEMAN 218389
SIRE: GRASSLAND ELIJAH 196746
DAM: GRASSLAND JEMAQUEL 284444
To Lathrop Brothers, Plainfield, Conn.

GRASSLAND ADMIRATION 250331
SIRE: GRASSLAND POLLY'S VALENTINE 98473
DAM: GRASSLAND ANAQUEL 257199
To Connecticut School for Boys, Meriden, Conn.

GRASSLAND ELECTRON 256975
SIRE: GRASSLAND LEFT BOWER 225035
DAM: RED ROSE ELECTRA 442145
To Wm. Hooper, Harwinton, Conn.

Also the lease of SCHAAFFIELD VALENTINE 245753
SIRE: GRASSLAND BEAU VALENTINE 217137
DAM: GRASSLAND VANTINE 263671
To Bog Meadow Farm, Sharon, Conn.

GRASSLAND FARM
Salisbury - Connecticut

ACCREDITED **E. G. WOODWARD** NEGATIVE

WHIMSY FARM ◆ Arlington, Vermont

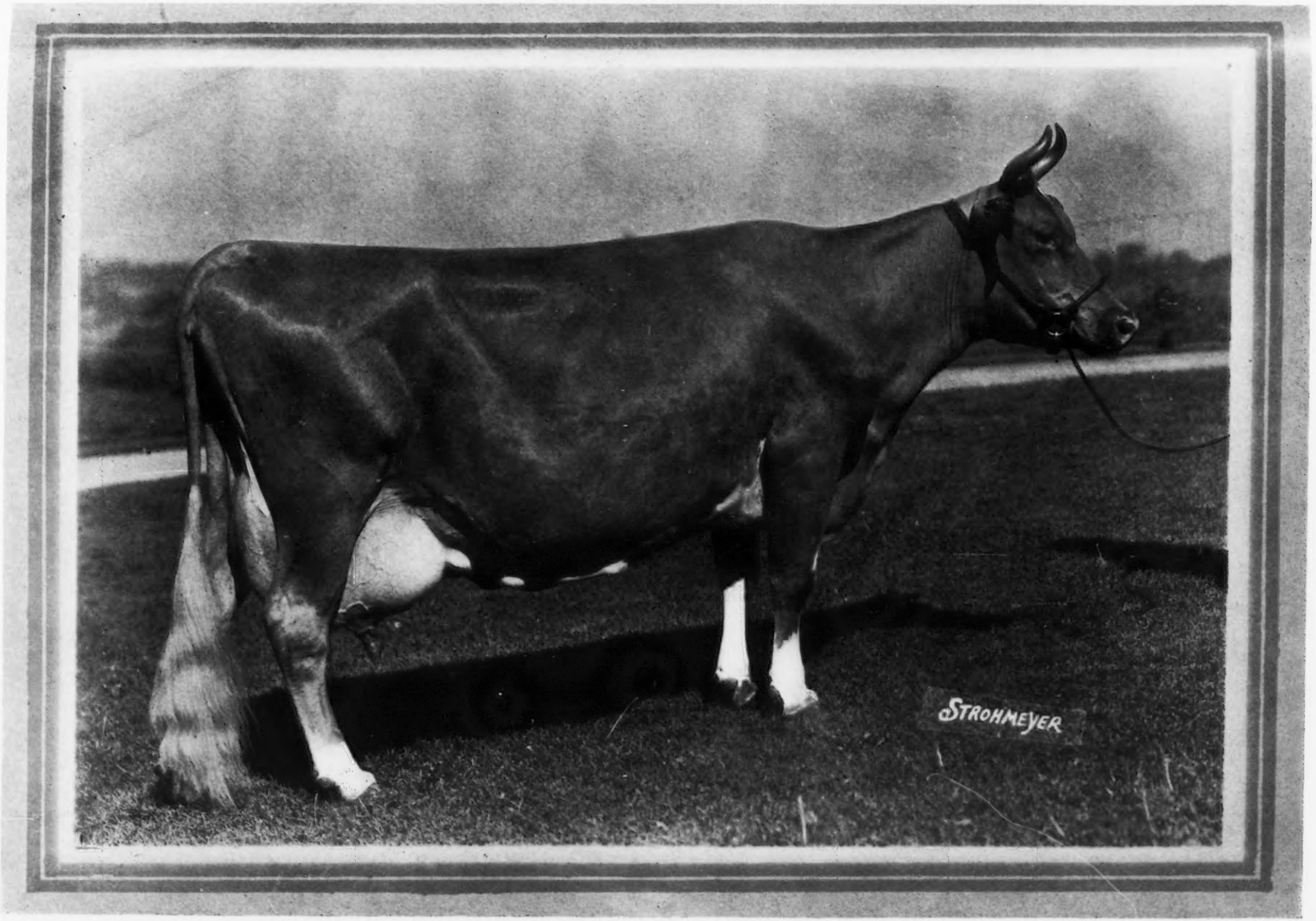
1938 Special Consignment to the

Vermont Guernsey Breeders Association Annual Sale

Wednesday, June 8 at White Heather Farm, Shaftsbury, Vermont

(10 Miles North of Bennington on Main Highway No. 7)

Comprizes a DESIRABLE selection of eleven cows in milk, two heifers and two calves. In our offering are three A. R. cows, including the outstanding breeding matron, Lynbrook Princess Ann 274826, A. R., whose A. R. daughter, Whimsy Sunset 409409 (11668.2—5.30—618.7—Class F) has just been awarded the Vermont single letter cup for the year 1937 with a record of 199% of requirments.



IMP. HILLTOP BUTTERFAT'S CLARA 160768 — 15963.3 M., 860.1 F., Class AAA, World's Record

Chesterbrook Farm Guernseys

BERWYN Chester County PENNA.

HERD SIRES:

Rilma's Cathedral Rose's King 177171
Maternal Brother to
Cathedral Rosalie 334299
23714.5 Milk, 1213.1 Fat, Class A
The leading cow of the breed.

Hill Girt Merry Nobleman 200622
Three-quarter brother to
Noranda's Milkmaid 266975
19654.6 Milk, 1155.8 Fat, Class A
Second leading cow of the Breed.

We have daughters of "Nobleman" now in calf to "King", also some of our high producing matrons in calf to both sires.

By Their Records You Will Know Them

Correspondence Solicited - Visitors Welcome

FEDERAL ACCREDITED - ABORTION FREE

Est. E. B. Cassatt Owner — **Peter J. Boland** Manager

BUSINESS AS USUAL....

Now you're back
from the sales
and feel better
for it all
you know
by public acclaim
that your Guernseys
at home
have real value
you have heard
in Pullman smokers
lots of talk
about
a depression
but did you see
any of it
among the happy
Guernsey owners

NOW take
a DUNN'S TOUR
we have
what you missed
at the sales
because
you were afraid
to raise that bid
because
you rode in
a Pullman smoker
if there was
a real depression
you would not
be in
a Pullman smoker
or at
a Guernsey sale

DUNN'S TOUR MENU

BULL CALF A LA LANGWATER. . . . 3 youngsters highly seasoned, all by Langwater sires and out of Langwater dams. Reduced prices.

HOME MADE DELICACY . . . Country estate on L. I. must sell select small herd at once. 7 cows (1 class leader), 3 heifers. Name your price.

SIZZLING OPPORTUNITY . . . 21 milking cows, entire herd, all with records, must sell by June 15.

A LA CARTE . . . 8 cows and heifers to reduce prominent herd. Langwater breeding top and bottom. 37 head in Maine. Beauties. Take all or a carload. Prices right. 16 bred and open heifers, mostly $85—$140. Good. Complete herd of 12 grade cows, closing out, right price. Many others, small lots, individuals and selections.

BULL . . . send for that list with 56 head to select from. Another of 10. Also confidential listings.

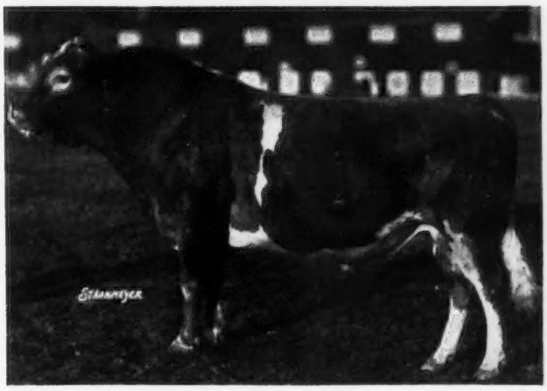
WRITE US, we have them. Everything Accredited and Negative.

DUNN'S TOUR . . . ***"The short-cut to good Guernseys'***
Schoharie, N. Y. and Cordaville, Mass.

GREYHOLME GUERNSEYS

MAY ROSE - SEQUEL

Sire:
Langwater Valor 79775
53 A. R. Daughters



Dam:
Imp. Pearl Amelia 214435
13578.7 lbs. milk, 533.6 lbs. fat, Class A.
Senior and Grand Champion, Michigan, 1929.

VALOR'S HE'LL DO 206532

"He'll Do" is rapidly making a name for himself as a sire of both type and production. We offer sons as well as cows bred to him.

GREYHOLME FARMS, Inc.

East Greenwich **WALTER A. COOK, Manager** **Rhode Island**

Coolbranch Farm
Churchville,
Harford County, Maryland

Accredited No. 424348

Negative No. 249 Md.

Sire:
Saugerties Africander 116932
16 A. R. Daughters average 11927.5
—641.6—5.38%

"GUARDY"

(Maple Lane Gardenia's Steadfast 240690)

Dam:
Fair Weather Gardenia 304148
D—14920.4—715.8—4.80%
AA—15455.6—734.8—4.75%
4th prize Aged Cow, National Dairy Show, 1937

Langwater Africander
65 A. R. Daughters, 29 A. R. Sons

Dora of Shagbark
G—7018.8—436.7—6.22%
(Record made in 184 days when stopped by accident)
3 A.R. Daughters

Vanity's Ultra Steadfast
4 A. R. Daughters, 1 A. R. Son

Fair Weather Gordon Dean
Best of 4 Records
A—16073.2—909.6—5.66%
3 A. R. Daughters

Langwater Steadfast
(His dam A—16949.2-812.7-4.79%
Langwater Queen of the East
A—16980.4—831.0—4.89%
(4 A. R. Sons)
Ne Plus Ultra 4th
(His dam A—14413.7-715.4-4.96%)
Dora of Allen Farms
B—13434.4—775.4—5.27%
3 A.. R. Daughters
Saugerties Ultra Steadfast
(Dam D—13901.3—763.7—5.49%)
Ultra Vanity of Oakhurst 2d
G—10313.3—546.4—5.30%
(Gddg. of Ne Plus Ultra 4th)
Chilmark's Double King
(Dam F—11826.4—600.2—5.08%)
Mixter Gordon Dean
F—7448.3—370.3—4.97%
(3 A. R. Daughters)

Address all communications to

Joseph France
Owner

Mercantile Trust Building -:- **Baltimore, Maryland**

Joseph H. Webb
Manager

OUR NEW JUNIOR HERD SIRE

Kitchener Cloverluck 258215

Born: May 23, 1937

His Sire: ARGILLA LORD HENRY 202281; whose first five daughters finishing test will average 585 lbs. fat with first calf; son of Palotterie of High Rock 187483, A. R.—the first cow of the breed to make four A. R. records exceeding 900 lbs. fat—her best record being 17435.3 Milk, 954.8 Fat, Class A—her seven consecutive A. R. records averaging 16015.2 Milk, 847.0 Fat; double grandson of Dolly's Foremost of High Rock 67827, A. R.—whose 41 A. R. daughters average 12200.6 Milk, 663.6 Fat.

His Dam: ALPHA'S AMY OF KITCHENER 336153, A. R. 16542.9 Milk, 864.7 Fat, Class AA; daughter of Lynbrook Promise 161094, A. R. (20 A. R. daughters) and out of Alpha of Kitchener Farm 251346, 12987.2 Milk, 626.3 Fat, Class AA.

CLOVERLUCK FARM

James Mott Hallowell, Owner

ACCREDITED Pepperell, Massachusetts BLOOD TESTED

FOR SALE

At Alta Vista Farm, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin

Offering a number of very promising young bulls from Dams of high production, descendants of most famous Sires and Dams of the breed Langwater-May Rose Breeding. Herd accredited and negative.

Inspection Cordially Invited.

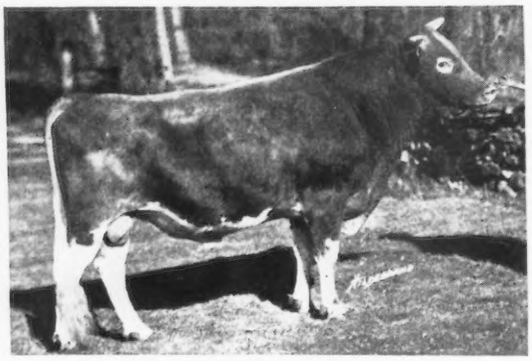
Address: Wm. Nelson Pelouze, 232 E. Ohio Street, Chicago, or Richard G. Harwood, Cordaville, Mass.

BORRODALE FARM

"The Home of Good Producing Guernseys"

and

Our Senior Herd Sire



BORRODALE BEEBE'S DONALD 194790

"Donald" is sired by Beausite Buster 141098 (5 A. R. daughters) and out of Imp. Joan III of Dairy Farm 253823 with 16342.4 lbs. M., 858.9 lbs. F., Class AA.

We offer for sale a bull calf by Borrodale Beebe's Donald and out of Grassland Valdelt 377341. Valdelt is now on test and milking at present over 52 lbs. daily.

HERD ACCREDITED FOR TUBERCULOSIS AND ABORTION

Mrs. J. R. Gladding, Owner **A. Maitland, Supt.**

Thompson, Conn.

GUERNSEY PEDIGREE SPECIALISTS

Established in 1915

SALE CATALOGUES

In case you are planning an auction of Registered Guernsey cattle it will pay you to get samples and prices of our catalogues. Any size furnished from 14 ancestor 6 by 9 to 30 ancestor 9 by 12. Pedigrees fully extended and printing of the highest quality. Deliveries guaranteed. Prices most attractive. Ditto 8½ by 11, bound catalogues with printed cover.

Two Color Typewritten and Ditto Pedigrees

Number of Ancestors	Size of blank	Number of copies	Cost
14	8½ by 11	1	$ .50
14	13 inch square	1	.75
14	8½ by 11	15	.75
14	8½ by 11	30	1.00
30	14 by 16	1	1.15
30	14 by 17	15	1.50
30	14 by 17	30	1.75
62	14 by 17	1	2.00
62	14 by 17	15	2.25
62	14 by 17	30	2.50
124	28½ by 17½ (Suitable for framing)	1	3.50

Pedigrees on large loose leaf blanks showing either 30 or 62 ancestors priced at $1.15 for 30 and $2.00 for 62 ancestors. Special discounts on entire herds. Send for samples and prices.

Ithaca Sales and Pedigree Company

513 N. Tioga Street

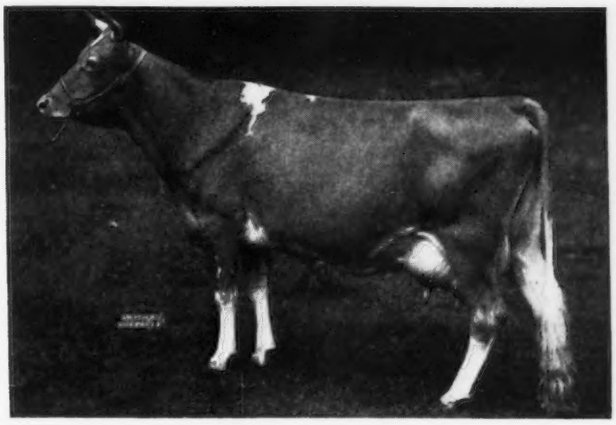
ITHACA - - NEW YORK

Telephone 3522

No. III.

THIRLSTANE RANCH INCORPORATED

From "Down" Maine



HORSE SHOE LA MAY 374038

Born: November 5, 1932

"La May" was sired by Hilltop Butterfat General 189154, a son of Imp. Primrose's Butterfat 104967 and out of Imp. Hilltop Ringdale 248942.

The dam of "La May" is Horse Shoe C. Columbine 309388 that has a record of 16166.3 pounds of milk and 739.6 pounds of butter fat in Class DD. She is a daughter of Caumsett Courageous 136678 that has 10 Advanced Register daughters with records over 600 pounds of butter fat.

"La May" produced 12044.1 pounds of milk and 575.7 pounds of butter fat in Class GG. As a three-year-old she was fifth prize at the Eastern States Exposition.

Notes from the Farm:

Kenilworth Dainty 308750 recently led all the cows in Maine on the Dairy Herd Improvement Test. She topped these cows in November and December by producing 80.8 pounds of butter fat in the first month and 85.0 pounds of butter fat in the second month. She was the best one out of 5063 cows on test.

THIRLSTANE RANCH, INC.

WM. PIERSON HAMILTON
President

REGINALD INGALLS
General Manager and
Assistant to the President

Office
BAR HARBOR, MAINE

CARROLL W. BUNKER
Supt. of Cattle

WILLIAM CHILCOAT
Herdsman

TEN LEADING COWS

In the Several Classes of the Advanced Register

		Lbs. Milk	% B. F.	Lbs. B. F.	% of requirement
CLASS A Five Years and Over. Minimum Requirement 400.0 lbs. Butter Fat. Includes both the Single and Double Letter Classes. Duration of record, 365 days	Cathedral Rosalie 334299, A. R. 37514	23714.5	5.12	1213.1	303.3
	Noranda's Milkmaid 266975, A. R. 30290	19654.6	5.88	1155.8	289.0
	Countess Prue 43785, A. R. 6909	18626.9	5.92	1103.3	275.8
	Murne Cowan 19597, A. R. 1906	24008.0	4.57	1098.2	274.5
	May Rilma 22761, A. R. 1726	19673.0	5.46	1073.4	268.4
	Baudy's Daisy of Buena Vista 212457, A. R. 24159	21055.8	5.05	1063.4	265.9
	Imp. Charmeuse of Ponchez 253818, A. R. 26872	19158.5	5.52	1057.8	264.5
	Marigold of Elgercon 137240, A. R. 22343	19697.5	5.22	1028.3	257.1
	Gertrude Claire 99550, A. R. 15917	20738.1	4.92	1020.0	255.0
	Nella Jay 4th 38233, A. R. 3194	20709.9	4.92	1019.3	254.8
CLASS B Four and One-Half to Five Years.** Minimum Requirement 381.8 lbs. Butter Fat. Includes both the Single and Double Letter Classes. Duration of record, 365 days.	Anesthesia Faith of Hill Stead 114354, A. R. 12732	19741.9	5.64	1112.5	279.8
	*Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252 A. R. 35742—BB	18814.8	5.55	1043.3	264.1
	Wolfpen Lilac 221332, A. R. 30481	17637.6	5.83	1028.3	262.7
	Hilltop Butterfat Rosette 265850, A. R. 29754	18210.9	5.33	970.9	247.4
	Supreme's Janice 356072 A. R. 35633—BB	20012.5	4.71	942.4	238.8
	Edna of Mountain View 70827, A. R. 8706	16151.6	5.78	933.1	234.7
	Orchard View Melody 285457, A. R. 33498—BB	15194.8	6.08	923.7	232.9
	Palotterie of High Rock 187483 A. R. 24039—BB	16147.3	5.71	921.4	234.4
	Fannie of Moorland Farm 129904 A. R. 12741	18090.5	5.08	919.2	236.1
	Martha of Thousand Springs 159971, A. R. 17984	19099.5	4.81	919.2	230.1
CLASS C Four to Four and One-Half Years.** Minimum Requirement 363.5 lbs. Butter Fat. Includes both the Single and Double Letter Classes. Duration of record, 365 days.	Avalawn's Marie 329319 A. R. 31990	15793.4	6.16	973.2	255.4
	D. B. Daisy 342210 A. R. 34168—CC	19805.5	4.79	949.2	249.7
	Maple Lane Monarch's Fashion 341461 A. R. 33971—CC	16085.3	5.76	926.5	243.6
	Cherub's Althea of Fair Meadows 145860 A. R. 21580	15277.6	6.06	926.2	243.8
	Blue Blood's Ultra Maid 221558 A. R. 29483	16442.2	5.57	916.4	242.3
	Rilma's Cathedral Rose 213339 A. R. 24688	18331.7	4.98	913.4	241.4
	Norman's Missaukee Red Rose 89724 A. R. 10844	17527.2	5.14	900.7	239.3
	Gertrude Claire 99550 A. R. 15917	18942.5	4.72	893.4	243.2
	Darigold Ruby 347807 A. R. 35307	14973.2	5.96	893.0	235.4
	Pearl Rose of the Glen 47414 A. R. 4900	16855.6	5.25	884.2	231.8
CLASS D Three and One-Half to Four Years.** Minimum Requirement 345.3 lbs. Butter Fat. Includes both the Single and Double Letter Classes. Duration of record, 365 days.	Green Meadow Lustre 226332 A. R. 25816	16371.8	5.98	978.3	270.8
	Atamannsit La Noce 162411 A. R. 20367	15328.4	6.09	933.3	263.0
	La Noce's May Rose 91329 A. R. 11788	18119.9	5.15	932.8	266.0
	Franchester Clara 369386 A. R. 35101—DD	17939.1	5.13	920.7	258.0
	Convent's Ultra Queen Rose 127433 A. R. 16513	16598.0	5.51	915.2	257.7
	Dolly Dimple 19144 A. R. 628	18458.8	4.91	906.9	256.5
	Lynbrook Anita 453981 A. R. 37605—DD	15942.9	5.61	895.1	251.2
	Conqueror's Maid of Dellwood 379787 A. R. 39411	16270.5	5.48	891.8	249.3
	Regent's Italia 106261 A. R. 16158	16825.3	5.25	882.8	251.8
	Reservation Madeline 267175 A. R. 28795	16637.8	5.26	874.6	246.6
CLASS E Three to Three and One-Half Years.** Minimum Requirement 327.0 lbs. Butter Fat. Includes both the Single and Double Letter Classes. Duration of record 365 days.	Cherub's Elsie of Dellwood 379788 A. R. 38637	13345.5	6.74	899.0	260.5
	Lynbrook Milkyway 394108 A. R. 34033—EE	12402.1	7.10	880.5	259.8
	Afterglow of Roughwood 84605 A. R. 10106	16815.7	5.22	878.2	255.1
	Palotterie of High Rock 187483 A. R. 24039	15882.9	5.45	865.5	251.7
	Jehanna Chene 30889 A. R. 2588	16186.7	5.33	863.4	251.1
	Dairymaid of Pinehurst 24656 A. R. 843	14562.4	5.91	860.3	260.3
	Argilla Formosa 303088 A. R. 31454	15875.8	5.38	854.5	249.6
	Green Meadow Consort 307632 A. R. 33601	15183.0	5.59	848.7	248.3
	Florham Crystal 404060 A. R. 39628—EE	15532.5	5.46	847.5	251.3
	Imp. Osceola Daisy of the Grove 275558 A. R. 29627	14089.7	5.97	840.5	254.6
CLASS F Two and One-Half to Three Years.** Minimum Requirement 308.8 lbs. Butter Fat. Includes both the Single and Double Letter Classes. Duration of record, 365 days.	Green Meadow Melba 384421 A. R. 37063—FF	15342.9	6.28	963.9	303.2
	Beechford's Carol 402107 A. R. 38754	15851.9	5.45	864.3	279.6
	Cathedral Rose Rilma 421823 A. R. 40336	16881.5	5.12	863.6	277.8
	Maxim's May Queen of Dassel 136484 A. R. 17894	13967.1	6.09	849.9	262.0
	Brightness of Indian Bridge 85110 A. R. 11524	14460.0	5.71	826.0	258.2
	Shorewood Mademoiselle 168410 A. R. 20965	12348.7	6.59	813.8	257.2
	Nella Jay of Pencoyd 77520 A. R. 8730	16325.6	4.97	810.6	250.3
	Maple Lane Monarch's Jacquelin 267937 A. R. 30207	14725.8	5.39	794.0	246.4
	Katherine's Trixie 100396 A. R. 8580	18495.7	4.28	791.5	254.0
	Langwater Aline 264809 A. R. 27999	15415.7	5.12	788.7	253.8
CLASS G Under Two and One-Half Years.** Minimum Requirement 290.5 lbs. Butter Fat. Includes both the Single and Double Letter Classes. Duration of record, 365 days.	Florham Irene 239740 A. R. 25958	14646.9	6.18	905.0	303.8
	*Eastleigh Mary 415225 A. R. 40948—GG	14360.4	5.94	852.9	279.1
	Florham Polly 307289 A. R. 31987	15463.7	5.47	846.6	278.9
	Loma Burnella 246171 A. R. 26388	12900.0	6.45	832.6	286.0
	Foremost Lida 460693 A. R. 40042—GG	15537.7	5.32	826.6	274.1
	Missaukee Blue Bell Jane 174479 A. R. 20509	15692.6	5.25	824.3	271.0
	Chuckanut Linneta 288172 A. R. 30016—GG	13156.9	6.26	823.9	280.8
	Procris Snowdrop 120156 A. R. 14306	15487.7	5.31	822.2	278.8
	Crescent Pride 230939 A. R. 25873	15305.6	5.35	818.1	271.9
	Chuckanut Princess 290225 A. R. 30017	17566.9	4.61	809.3	278.6

Average Yield of 70 Class Leaders: 16835.4 lbs. Milk; 917.4 lbs. Butter Fat; 5.45 per cent.

The above are as they appeared May 15, 1938.

SUMMARY OF 35436 SINGLE LETTER RECORDS

	Records	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. F.	Per Cent.
Class A	10324	11568.8	569.8	4.93
Class B	2292	11180.2	555.0	4.96
Class C	2615	10883.1	535.9	4.92
Class D	2910	10448.5	521.1	4.99
Class E	3430	9805.9	494.5	5.04
Class F	4585	9888.7	482.3	4.88
Class G	9280	9218.4	462.1	5.01
	35436	10397.5	515.5	4.96

Milk Production
Best Year's Record 24008.0 lbs.
Av. Ten Largest Records 22105.0 lbs.

Butter Fat Production
Best Year's Record 1213.1 lbs.
Av. Ten Largest Records 1094.9 lbs.

*** First appearance in this list.**

****Requirement: For each day over the minimum age add 0.1 lb. butter fat to the minimum requirement.**

TEN LEADING COWS

In the Several Classes of the Roll of Honor

		Lbs. Milk	% B. F.	Lbs. B. F.	% of requirement
CLASS AA Five Years and Over. Minimum Requirement 400.0 lbs. Butter Fat. Must carry a calf for at least 200 days of the record. Duration of record, 365 days.	Valor's Faithful 364627 A. R. 33665	20011.7	4.88	976.5	244.1
	Silverwood Diana 82940 A. R. 13791	20006.4	4.87	974.8	243.7
	Maple Lane Monarch's Genesta 254303 A. R. 30529	18334.4	5.28	968.8	242.2
	Golden Coronet of Jean Du Luth 81283 A. R. 10315	15485.9	6.26	968.8	242.2
	Pearl's Dot 57445 A. R. 6140	19602.5	4.93	965.8	241.5
	Jean Du Luth Coronet 52816 A. R. 6392	20004.0	4.76	952.3	238.1
	Langwater Honoria 264812 A. R. 27595	17270.7	5.43	937.4	234.4
	Lynbrook Milkyway 394108 A. R. 34033	14383.6	6.50	935.6	233.9
	Topsy of Thousand Springs 137339 A. R. 18970	22000.4	4.23	931.4	232.9
	Imp. Betsy's Hopeful 150678 A. R. 19343	16071.8	5.71	918.0	229.5
CLASS BB Four and One-Half to Five Years.** Minimum Requirement 381.8 lbs. Butter Fat. Must carry a calf for at least 200 days of the record. Duration of record, 365 days.	Supreme's Janice 356072 A. R. 35633	20012.5	4.71	942.4	238.8
	Orchard View Melody 285457 A. R. 33498	15194.8	6.08	923.7	232.9
	Palotterie of High Rock 187483 A. R. 24039	16147.3	5.71	921.4	234.4
	Mazie of Blue Clay 142616 A. R. 17644	16306.3	5.53	901.7	235.9
	Reservation Marjory 289162 A. R. 30402	17299.6	5.16	893.4	231.1
	*Crescent May Sequel 373145 A. R. 37542	15255.2	5.83	888.7	228.3
	Nora Belle of Hill Girt 360858 A. R. 33825	15631.8	5.67	886.1	222.8
	Maple Lane Monarch's Lucky 371555 A. R. 35918	16432.1	5.30	871.0	226.6
	*Quail Roost Maxim's May Rose 363365 A. R. 35278	15227.4	5.70	867.8	218.5
	*St. James Prince's Nan 367782 A. R. 35636	17652.4	4.89	863.9	220.0
CLASS CC Four to Four and One-Half Years.** Minimum Requirement 363.5 lbs. Butter Fat. Must carry a calf for at least 200 days of the record. Duration of record, 365 days.	D. B. Daisy 342210 A. R. 34168	19805.5	4.79	949.2	249.7
	Maple Lane Monarch's Fashion 341461 A. R. 33971	16085.3	5.76	926.5	243.6
	Donna Flower Girl 374730 A. R. 34666	20195.5	4.24	856.7	232.9
	Lady Crescent's Ideal of El Jane 141951 A. R. 18127	16624.7	5.14	854.9	232.7
	New Hope Miladdie's Susan 320474 A. R. 35972	15745.5	5.32	838.0	228.6
	Merry Rose Maid 105929 A. R. 13048	13944.3	5.90	822.3	217.4
	Jeannette of Farmhill 344526 A. R. 33565	18379.5	4.46	819.8	218.8
	Bob's Elderon Mable 97880 A. R. 15484	16952.3	4.82	816.9	222.0
	Argilla Faith's Dolly 292469 A. R. 32338	15324.4	5.29	811.0	214.5
	Lynbrook Yancey 390830 A. R. 35743	11659.0	6.95	810.3	219.8
CLASS DD Three and One-Half to Four Years.** Minimum Requirement 345.3 lbs. Butter Fat. Must carry a calf for at least 200 days of the record. Duration of record, 365 days.	Franchester Clara 369386 A. R. 35101	17939.1	5.13	920.7	258.0
	Lynbrook Anita 453981 A. R. 37605	15942.9	5.61	895.1	251.2
	May Royal's Eloise 249165 A. R. 27857	14498.3	6.00	870.2	240.1
	Douglaston Mary Charlotte 369594 A. R. 35892	17143.4	4.89	838.8	241.9
	Florham Lenore 404056 A. R. 37265	18218.6	4.58	834.0	231.0
	Pearl's Orpha 98429 A. R. 14851	15149.6	5.47	828.9	239.1
	Rilma of Bay Cliffs 93480 A. R. 11549	15684.7	5.24	821.7	232.9
	*Hardwick's Lila Gable 389250 A. R. 37618	14144.2	5.77	815.7	231.5
	Douglaston Coronation Queen 358648 A. R. 38064	13860.7	5.80	803.3	222.4
	Delphine of Horton Farm 212480 A. R. 26592	14427.3	5.57	802.9	229.5
CLASS EE Three to Three and One-Half Years.** Minimum Requirement 327.0 lbs. Butter Fat. Must carry a calf for at least 200 days of the record. Duration of record, 365 days.	Lynbrook Milkyway 394108 A. R. 34033	12402.1	7.10	880.5	259.8
	Florham Crystal 404060 A. R. 39628	15532.5	5.46	847.5	251.3
	Beechford's Golden Glow 2d 390645 A. R. 40222	15278.4	5.44	831.8	242.6
	Imp. Dunwalk Gem's Beauty 190667 A. R. 22901	15574.4	5.27	820.0	250.2
	Portia of Thousand Springs 175074 A. R. 21289	16683.4	4.80	801.3	236.4
	Rockmere's Cinderella 231483 A. R. 28376	14229.2	5.39	766.7	224.2
	Betsy's Carnation 184676 A. R. 22870	13747.3	5.52	758.7	228.6
	Mayprince's Beauty 349356 A. R. 35932	15285.8	4.93	753.9	219.2
	Gayoso Edna Louise 154129 A. R. 18935	14928.0	5.04	752.0	219.6
	Nelia of Millay's Homestead 152356 A. R. 20460	13780.7	5.45	750.7	221.6
CLASS FF Two and one-Half to Three Years.** Minimum Requirement 308.8 lbs. Butter Fat. Must carry a calf for at least 200 days of the record. Duration of record, 365 days.	Green Meadow Melba 384421 A. R. 37063	15342.9	6.28	963.9	303.2
	Gayoso Incavo's Princess 178772 A. R. 21820	13540.0	5.65	765.3	245.7
	Roughwood Belle 256963 A. R. 29807	13047.8	5.78	754.8	234.7
	Chedco Moonbeam 217484 A. R. 25589	11986.0	6.26	750.6	243.1
	Beechford's Honoria Lady 267849 A. R. 30480	16092.4	4.64	747.4	233.3
	Mixter Faithful 101637 A. R. 11670	12601.9	5.91	744.7	241.2
	Guernest Ruth 76671 A. R. 9392	14357.2	5.17	742.9	231.9
	*Foxdean's Pan 408704 A. R. 41092	12895.2	5.71	735.9	230.4
	Troutmere Margie 214191 A. R. 25231	14342.0	5.11	732.8	235.2
	Wolfpen Nantilly 258027 A. R. 28672	11758.6	6.22	731.5	235.5
CLASS GG Under Two and One-Half Years**. Minimum Requirement 290.5 lbs. Butter Fat. Must carry a calf for at least 200 days of the record. Duration of record, 365 days.	*Eastleigh Mary 415225 A. R. 40948	14360.4	5.94	852.9	279.1
	Foremost Lida 460693 A. R. 40042	15537.7	5.32	826.6	274.1
	Chuckanut Linneta 288172 A. R. 30016	13156.9	6.26	823.9	280.8
	*Alfalfa Farm Lute 442408 A. R. 41091	13171.3	6.11	804.6	271.9
	Wolfpen Amber 399378 A. R. 38997	15340.8	5.12	786.2	261.1
	Daisy Princess of Millay's Homestead 206696 A. R. 24121	12545.1	6.24	783.3	255.1
	*Alfalfa Farm Flute 442406 A. R. 40949	13250.4	5.85	775.7	263.8
	Birchfield Selma 168619 A. R. 20622	14496.8	5.32	771.7	250.8
	Green Meads Queen Daisy 449471 A. R. 37486	13844.8	5.57	770.5	254.5
	Norman's Missaukee Red Rose 89724 A. R. 10844	15122.3	5.03	760.7	254.3

Average Yield of 70 Class Leaders: 15632.7 lbs. Milk; 843.1 lbs. Butter Fat; 5.39 per cent.

The above are as they appeared May 15, 1938.

SUMMARY OF 9383 DOUBLE LETTER RECORDS

	Records	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. F.	Per Cent.
Class AA	2551	11276.5	557.7	4.95
Class BB	678	11121.0	556.4	5.00
Class CC	830	10596.5	534.0	5.04
Class DD	869	10387.0	523.0	5.04
Class EE	962	9817.6	496.4	5.06
Class FF	1209	9452.5	484.8	5.13
Class GG	2284	9318.1	469.0	5.03
	9383	10261.4	515.0	5.02

Milk Production
Best Year's Record 22000.4 lbs.
Av. Ten Largest Records 20041.0 lbs.

Butter Fat Production
Best Year's Record 1043.3 lbs.
Av. Ten Largest Records 970.6 lbs.

***First appearance in this list**

****Requirement: For each day over the minimum age add 0.1 lb. butter fat to the minimum requirement**

TEN LEADING COWS

In the Several Classes of the Farmers' Division

		Lbs. Milk	% B. F.	Lbs. B. F.	% of requirement
CLASS AAA Five Years and Over. Minimum Requirement 360.0 lbs. Butter Fat. Duration of record, 305 days. Milked twice daily. Must carry calf for 175 days.	Imp. Hilltop Butterfat's Clara 160768 A. R. 19408	15963.3	5.39	860.1	238.9
	Sapeloe Royal Mary 329353 A. R. 40335	13348.8	5.70	760.9	211.4
	*Foxburg's Neater's Gillyflower 323051 A. R. 36579	12638.1	5.79	731.6	203.2
	Imp. Dunwalk Gem's Beauty 190667 A. R. 22901	14099.6	5.16	727.7	202.1
	Hartzell's Gertrude's Verarose 230986 A. R 27982	12732.4	5.66	721.0	200.3
	Silverwood Diana 82940 A. R. 13791	17100.4	4.19	717.3	199.3
	Imp. Sweet Maggie IV. des Galliennes 190651 A. R. 20535	14779.4	4.81	710.3	197.3
	Friendship K. Belle 245480 A. R. 26795	15042.4	4.67	701.8	194.9
	Imp. King's Primula II. 332675 A. R. 30257	13538.6	5.15	696.8	193.6
	Faith of Highland View 185092 A. R. 28692	12699.7	5.48	696.1	193.4
CLASS BBB Four and One-Half to Five Years**. Minimum Requirement 341.8 lbs. Butter Fat. Duration of record, 305 days. Milked twice daily. Must carry calf for 175 days.	Greyholme's Choice Christine 260166 A. R. 28604	13513.5	5.40	729.1	206.8
	Bear Canyon's Ruby 253962 A. R. 30795	12074.2	5.88	710.3	204.9
	Lockshore Golden Locks 366476 A. R. 34578	17096.0	3.99	682.6	195.3
	Hilltop Butterfat Maid 265849 A. R. 29441	12250.0	5.33	652.9	187.9
	Weywood's Rosabella 180133 A. R. 26633	10904.8	5.98	652.0	181.2
	Governor Glen's Royal Maid 207770 A. R. 25256	11728.9	5.56	651.6	185.3
	Troutmere Margot 405714 A. R. 40585	11937.8	5.40	644.8	179.7
	My Fancy of Homeland 178205 A. R. 23886	12875.8	4.91	632.2	181.4
	Hilltop Butterfat Clarise 378888 A. R. 34983	11331.0	5.52	625.3	175.4
	Bosworthfield Evelyn 127418 A. R. 19909	11006.4	5.53	608.6	174.2
CLASS CCC Four to Four and One-Half Years**. Minimum Requirement 323.5 lbs. Butter Fat. Duration of record, 305 days. Milked twice daily. Must carry calf for 175 days.	Maggie's Snowdrop 291368 A. R. 31415	16967.5	4.65	788.9	232.3
	Coldspring's Clara Louise 289730 A. R. 34032	14348.2	4.87	698.6	209.0
	Darigold Pansy 355941 A. R. 38638	12816.0	5.23	670.9	203.2
	Imp. Jessica of St. George's 207130 A. R. 20594	11764.6	5.59	657.1	197.6
	Coker Golden Carnation 135458 A. R. 17418	12387.3	5.09	630.7	188.0
	Imp. Fleurie of the Glen 175151 A. R. 18977	11377.1	5.40	614.5	180.9
	Grassland Zenoria 185315 A. R. 22231	14725.2	4.13	608.5	181.2
	Grassland Letty 169690 A. R. 19941	13611.8	4.44	605.0	181.4
	Edgewood Christine 178913 A. R. 24380	10808.7	5.54	599.2	181.5
	New Hope Gardenius's Susan 381237 A. R. 37584	12240.8	4.88	597.1	181.5
CLASS DDD Three and One-Half to Four Years**. Minimum Requirement 305.3 lbs. Butter Fat. Duration of record, 305 days. Milked twice daily. Must carry calf for 175 days.	Quanqual Buttercup 329821 A. R. 33876	16314.1	4.48	731.2	229.7
	Autocrat's Masher Maid 316061 A. R. 31392	12198.4	5.45	664.8	212.1
	Bear Canyon's Ruby 253962 A. R. 30795	11510.7	5.62	647.4	210.3
	Grassland Retine 337359 A. R. 34079	12862.6	4.74	610.2	188.7
	Governor Glen's Royal Maid 207770 A. R. 25256	11332.6	5.31	601.9	190.3
	Imp. Hilltop's Favorite 182230 A. R. 20683	11397.2	5.24	597.0	187.6
	Meadow-Gold Blossom Queen 337228 A. R. 36057	9929.6	5.99	595.0	185.0
	Jessica of Cedar Grove 273536 A. R. 31749	11452.7	5.14	588.5	191.9
	*Chuckanut Elegance 387974 A. R. 37136	11724.6	4.99	584.6	184.2
	Oregon Pet 112652 A. R. 15754	10287.5	5.65	580.8	180.4
CLASS EEE Three to Three and One-Half Years**. Minimum Requirement 287.0 lbs. Butter Fat. Duration of record, 305 days. Milked twice daily. Must carry calf for 175 days.	Convent's A. Fantasy 355966 A. R. 34481	12795.8	5.64	721.6	238.6
	Hope's Reddy of Clallam County 341503 A. R. 34661	13542.1	5.24	710.1	242.2
	Maggie's Snowdrop 291368 A. R. 31415	14431.3	4.63	668.2	221.0
	Fleurette of Northshire 221629 A. R. 25105	12254.2	5.34	654.2	214.8
	Friendship K. Belle 245480 A. R. 26795	13576.1	4.70	638.7	211.6
	Corwin Hill Daisy 165004 A. R. 20967	13691.8	4.62	632.9	215.7
	Eudeyne 310843 A. R. 29496	11148.8	5.56	619.6	208.4
	Dunwalke Victoria 261576 A. R. 28891	11548.9	5.32	614.2	204.1
	Avalawn's Mazie 319780 A. R. 29276	10500.7	5.61	589.4	196.6
	Tuscarora Ledyard Blossom's Esther 167601 A. R. 18134	10758.4	5.41	581.5	198.2
CLASS FFF Two and One-Half to Three Years**. Minimum Requirement 268.8 lbs. Butter Fat. Duration of record, 305 days. Milked twice daily. Must carry calf for 175 days.	Western Glow Mayflower 369869 A. R. 35931	12794.6	5.09	650.9	241.4
	Quanqual Buttercup 329821 A. R. 33876	14601.5	4.34	633.4	227.0
	Autocrat's Masher Maid 316061 A. R. 31392	11427.5	5.47	625.6	226.6
	Hilltop Butterfat Maid 265849 A. R. 29441	11848.1	5.18	614.1	227.4
	Carol of Silver Maples 251791 A. R. 26226	13423.2	4.40	591.2	208.1
	Norlina of Chicona 506753 A. R. 40459	10697.9	5.52	590.8	212.2
	Heartsease Butterfat Jane 312141 A. R. 32989	11570.9	5.09	589.5	205.6
	Glenburnie Sweet Brier 372176 A. R. 33987	11367.3	5.04	573.2	208.7
	Jecava Bonheur 216839 A. R. 25557	10523.2	5.33	561.3	201.0
	Mission Farm Topsy 250070 A. R. 27885	9453.1	5.89	557.0	206.7
CLASS GGG Under Two and One-Half Years** Minimum Requirement 250.5 lbs. Butter Fat. Duration of record, 305 days. Milked twice daily, Must carry calf for 175 days.	*Chuckanut Phyllis 444910 A. R. 40950	12050.1	5.18	624.0	242.3
	Waldorf's Nancy's Natalie 246256 A. R. 27152	11266.3	5.33	600.8	226.5
	Convent's A. Fantasy 355966 A. R. 34481	10759.3	5.57	598.9	224.1
	Escalon Primrose 404285 A. R. 34480	11053.6	5.35	591.2	221.6
	Maggie's Snowdrop 291368 A. R. 31415	12273.8	4.62	567.5	213.5
	Lucinda of Bolton 377762 A. R. 36290	9645.3	5.88	567.4	223.8
	Dunwalke Yellow Squaw 268299 A. R. 29810	9134.9	6.15	561.9	210.3
	Dunwalke Maggie's Ruby 300244 A. R. 31526	10625.4	5.25	557.9	217.5
	Vesta of Mission Farm 260286 A. R. 27728	11240.5	4.89	549.9	219.5
	Scudder Ranch Mary 378422 A. R. 32854	10493.5	5.23	548.7	207.5

Average Yield of 70 Class Leaders: 12388.8 lbs. Milk; 639.6 lbs. Butter Fat; 5.16 per cent.

The above are as they appeared May 15, 1938.

SUMMARY OF 5766 TRIPLE LETTER RECORDS

	Records	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. F.	Per Cent
Class AAA	1287	9178.9	454.4	4.95
Class BBB	334	8925.6	451.8	5.06
Class CCC	512	8582.2	432.1	5.03
Class DDD	514	8229.7	415.6	5.05
Class EEE	727	7859.7	398.2	5.07
Class FFF	710	7423.9	375.7	5.06
Class GGG	1682	7113.4	356.5	5.01
	5766	8041.8	403.5	5.01

Milk Production	Butter Fat Production
Best Triple Letter Record 17100.4 lbs.	Best Triple Letter Record 860.1 lbs.
Av. Ten Largest Records 15936.6 lbs.	Av. Ten Largest Records 748.9 lbs

*First appearance in this list.

**Requirement: For each day over the minimum age add 0.1 lb. butter fat to the minimum requirement.

New Advanced Register Sires

Argilla Champion 153631, A. R.

Sire, Florham Model 122617, A. R. Dam, Upland's Eleanor 104827, A. R. Born April 10, 1928. Owner, Leland C. Bingham, Ravenna, Ohio.

Daughters	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. Fat	T. M.	Class
Champion's Bess of Hazel Grove 435665, H. I. 4517	8383.2	362.9	730	GHI
Champion's Butter Girl 502927, A. R. 40378	10189.1	578.0	1095	EE
Champion's Queen Betty 476440, H. I. 4951	5706.8	279.7	753	GHI
Betsey's Queen of Diamonds 440914, H. I. 5300	7030.9	306.5	792	GHI
Champion's Orpha 440913, H. I. 5301	5727.7	285.1	660	FHI

Chicona President 135545, A. R.

Sire, Rockingham Fashion 98984, A. R. Dam, Pet of Chicona 168659. Born Dec. 26, 1926. Owner, Frank T. Meyer, Olympia, Wash.

Daughters	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. Fat	T. M.	Class
Nelda of Delphi Dell 375009, A. R. 36834	8632.4	427.6	610	AAA
Dora of Delphi Dell 367074, A. R. 37882	9700.5	469.8	610	AAA
Star of Delphi Dell 411584, A. R. 40674	12428.7	625.3	610	AAA
Wilma of Delphi Dell 383580, A. R. 41047	9076.2	457.5	610	AAA
Delitha of Delphi Dell 375008, A. R. 41048	11872.8	563.9	730	A

Eloise's Juno of Cowham Farm 199389, A. R.

Sire, Corium Pride's Juno 165138. Dam, Eloise's Trixie of Overlook 299891, A. R. Born Dec. 16, 1931. Owner, Sam Borin, Detroit, Mich.

Daughters	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. Fat	T. M.	Class
Juno's Maisie of Cowham Farm 414953, H. I. 4939	8047.2	395.8	668	GHI
Eloise Daphne of Cowham Farm 414947, A. R. 40483	11444.0	600.2	1095	F
Daphne Eloise of Cowham Farm 396723, A. R. 40757	8657.8	400.9	870	E
Juno's Tressie of Cowham Farm 396725, A. R. 41089	12864.0	651.2	1095	E
Juno's Sunlight of Cowham Farm 396718, H. I. 5275	6627.1	322.5	668	EHI

France's Royal Secret 127341, A. R.

Sire, Morven's Prince King 66372. Dam, Flossie of Winston Farms 104879, A. R. Born Dec. 30, 1924. Owner, Carlton Elam, Baskerville, Va.

Daughters	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. Fat	T. M.	Class
Hougue Maid V.'s Graceland 363579, H. I. 3684	10574.6	620.3	730	DHI
Lady of Graceland 373615, H. I. 3685	8928.9	414.4	730	DHI
Palmer Haven's Caroline 306723, H. I. 4378	9857.6	435.0	1057	AHI
Graceland Golden Secret 494970, H. I. 4593	9742.0	477.5	1095	GHI
Graceland Gay 453241, H. I. 5284	9727.4	471.5	1095	BHI
Graceland Royal Verbena 503112, H. I. 5286	10572.4	535.2	1095	EHI

Langwater Coventry 199099, A. R.

Sire, Langwater Merrymaker 166128, A. R. Dam, Langwater Buttercup 292008, A. R. Born Oct. 23, 1931. Owner, Frank B. Foster, Phoenixville, Pa., and H. G. Haskell, Cossart, Pa.

Daughters	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. Fat	T. M.	Class
Coventry Merry Blossom 396290, A. R. 37769	12241.4	625.2	1095	G
Poniton Anna 404133, H. I. 3535	8124.2	353.3	730	GHI
Coventry Merry Bella 398869, H. I. 3824	9465.6	482.1	1022	GHI
Coventry Bella Buttercup 406585, A. R. 39723	9966.9	485.1	1065	GG
Coventry Merry Bright 413657, H. I. 5330	9262.5	434.1	866	GHI

Royal Prince of Honey Brook 184753, A. R.

Sire, Langwater Royal 28th 69725, A. R. Dam, Royal Beauty of Honey Brook 256069, A. R. Born May 2, 1930. Owner, A. M. Kennel, Honey Brook, Pa.

Daughters	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. Fat	T. M.	Class
Royal Alice of Honey Brook 421470, A. R. 38183	5880.5	276.9	610	GGG
Royal Heritage of Honey Brook 414594, A. R. 38721	5548.5	292.9	692	G
Royal Sistie of Honey Brook 420771, A. R. 39136	5186.1	262.4	560	GGG
Royal Tillie of Honey Brook 415983, A. R. 39305	5445.2	269.4	610	GGG
Garden Spot Betsy of Honey Br. 427042, H. I. 5288	7277.1	337.6	691	GHI

Shoreland Climax 206013, A. R.

Sire, Glenwood's Climax of Four Pine 105287, A. R. Dam, Guinan's Beauty 48828, A. R. Born Dec. 27, 1930. Owner, L. B. Stevens, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Daughters	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. Fat	T. M.	Class
Arcadian Kameola 498651, A. R. 39527	7059.3	346.5	610	FFF
Arcadian Joanna4 84712, A. R. 39920	8222.3	433.8	730	EE
Arcadian Jewel 483019, A. R. 40242	8745.5	434.9	610	DDD
Arcadian Katinka 510213, A. R. 40477	8580.6	412.4	610	GGG
Arcadian Kaprice 504926, A. R. 41066	9857.6	483.7	721	G

Approved Advanced Register Records

From May 1, 1938, to May 15, 1938

Includes A. R. 40951 to A. R. 41092 with re-entries: 22231; 25913; 26446; 27072; 28021; 30496; 30592; 30769; 31167; 33005; 33056; 33187; 33356; 33424; 34678; 34882; 34962; 35211; 35230; 35572; 35656; 35742; 35788; 35790; 35839; 35852; 35923; 36093; 36112; 36139; 36224; 36353; 36579; 37121; 37136; 37233; 37254; 37442; 37452; 37542; 37612; 37660; 37792; 38139; 38274; 38295; 38628

CLASS A—Five Years and Over

A. R.		Lbs. Milk	Per Cent Fat	Lbs. Fat	Total No. Milkings	Age Yrs. Mos.	OWNER
R°30496	Meredith Fancy 337884	18813.8	4.55	856.3	1095	8—0	Edward Wigglesworth, Topsfield, Mass.
	S. Florham Premier 109643 A. R.			D. Meredith Melody 271189 A. R.			

R°30769 Frances of Verdery Farm 318618 17460.9 4.77 832.3 1095 7—6 W. E. Verdery and Son, Orangeburg, S. C.
S. Coker Muscadine 106110 A. R. D. Frances of Orangeburg 257189 A. R.

R°35230 Maxim's Inez of Quail Roost 355031 15613.0 5.32 829.9 1095 5—3 A. L. Brown, Concord, N. C.
S. High Point Prince Maxim 104016 A. R. D. Primrose's Foremost Christine 210696 A. R.

R¶37121 Winston Farms Hattie 353518 14543.1 5.17 752.5 1095 5—4 Otto Civil, Midlothian, Va.
S. Winston Farms Golden 124737 A. R. D. Winston Farms Helena 197050 A. R.

R°†*36579 Foxburg's Neater's Gillyflower 323051 12638.1 5.79 731.6 610 6—9 Robert L. De Normandie, Lincoln Mass.
S. Ward Acres Neater 144863 A. R. D. Imp. Mignonne IV. of La Pouqueleh 142544 A. R.

R33187 Springdale Pretty Girl 364492 13594.8 5.22 710.0 1095 6—0 S. W. Hayes, Oklahoma City, Okla.
S. Springdale Stars and Stripes 170254 A. R. D. May Queen of Springdale 233275

¶41020 Pine Bluff Lady 458996 14463.1 4.70 680.0 1095 6—5 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Vaillant's Chuffy of Elgercon 140883 A. R. D. Pine Bluff Flossie 284540

R¶33424 Maple Lane Africander's Portia 333904 13012.0 5.14 668.8 1095 5—11 W. Silas Ridgly, Decatur, Ill.
S. Saugerties Ultra Monarch 77702 A. R. D. Maple Lane Africander's Peony 254300 A. R.

41031 Martha of Four Winds 259835 14263.9 4.68 667.0 1094 8—7 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Redpath's Wonder Boy 113558 D. Lotta's Juliana of Iona 52754

¶41043 Saugerties Steadfast's Betty 295514 13034.1 5.09 662.9 1095 7—1 J. O. Winston, Saugerties, N. Y.
S. Saugerties Steadfast 105975 A. R. D. Brookstone's Betty 102796

¶40986 Liseter Westbrook Esperance 393219 13401.5 4.92 658.7 1082 5—2 R. J. Austin, Newtown Square, Pa.
S. Langwater Sunny 128826 A. R. D. Westbrook Esperance of Liseter Farm 200145 A. R.

R22231 Grassland Zenoria 185315 15242.3 4.30 655.7 1095 11—9 Cleghorn Corporation, Longwoods, Md.
S. Imp. Honoria's Sequel II. 40668 A. R. D. Grasslands Zethro 81566 A. R.

R35852 Rancho Starlight's Lady 415260 12952.4 5.05 653.6 1095 5—5 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Rancho King Starlight 155251 A. R. D. Rancho Admiral's Golden Lady 289294 A. R.

41030 Hopeful of Florillon 322544 11273.1 5.76 649.5 1095 6—11 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Langwater Africander 57121 A. R. D. Imp. Risbecq of Vimiera 2d 214911 A. R.

R33056 Glenburnie Janet 319491 41560.4 4.48 647.6 1094 6—6 James E. Russell, Trenton, N. J.
S. Imp. Dunwalk Lad 113342 A. R. D. Glenburnie Fair Antoinette 209797 A. R.

41023 Delhaven Winifred 344880 13527.2 4.77 645.4 1095 5—9 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Langwater Sirdar 119669 A. R. D. Royal Cherub's Winifred 254273

41033 Dina of Rural Home 356359 12333.6 5.20 641.9 1095 5—5 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Springdale Senator King 131211 D. Viva of Rural Home 271965

R34882 Rancho Decorator's Sara 407640 12575.1 5.10 640.9 1095 5—1 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Rancho Decorator 178639 D. Rancho Whiteface Sara 350368 A. R.

R36112 Appin's Empress 396401 11625.7 5.39 626.2 1083 5—5 A. L. Brown, Concord, N. C.
S. Foremost's Golden Boy 103080 A. R. D. Appin's Lady Williams 178387 A. R.

R34962 Rancho Golden Amilla 359272 13177.9 4.75 625.9 1095 7—1 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Golden Duke of the Rancho 120484 A. R. D. Amilla of the Rancho 121279 A. R.

40975 Edinham Farm Cheer 370482 12741.2 4.89 622.5 1095 5—9 Leland C. Bingham, Ravenna, Ohio.
S. Gayhead's Hashmet 166075 D. Silver Creek Lodge Xmas Cheer 230370 A. R.

R36224 Raemelton Sunny Dawn 359567 13503.5 4.56 616.0 1094 5—2 Est. F. B. Black, Mansfield, Ohio.
S. Sunnyvale Sun 103167 A. R. D. Raemelton's Dona 169296 A. R.

R28021 Pearl of Pokeberry 243308 12432.4 4.90 609.7 1095 9—2 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Beechwood Prince Osborne 93454 D. Snowdrop of Pokeberry 183242

R¶35839 Fancier's Beatrice of Belmont 336238 12402.8 4.90 607.7 1095 5—8 William W. Knight, Perrysburg, Ohio.
S. Abba Fancier 143677 A. R. D. Ridge Manor Ultra Lorraine 231626 A. R.

R¶26446 Glenburnie Golden 238419 11232.9 5.40 606.7 891 9—5 James E. Russell, Trenton, N. J.
S. Imp. Dunwalk Lad 113342 A. R. D. Glenburnie Evangeline 186753 A. R.

R38628 Pauline's Pride of Summit Farm 402215 11946.35.01 598.6 1095 5—2 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Caumsett Indian 167796 A. R. D. Brave Pauline of Summit Farm 218398

R¶34678 Valor's Hiawatha 327726 10734.7 5.50 590.4 1094 6—3 R. F. Weber, Marshall, Calif.
S. Valor's Roamer 141093 A. R. D. Gichee Gumee of Chippewa 132999 A. R.

R27072 Neva's Babe of Guernsey Range 241648 13207.8 4.46 589.1 1095 9—7 S. W. Hayes, Oklahoma City, Okla.
S. Frenchman's Defender 73525 A. R. D. Hope's Neva of Hickory Grove 76873 A. R.

¶41026 Golden Tellus of Gordondale 237358 10720.6 5.46 585.3 1095 9—7 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Golden Day of the Prairie 81506 A. R. D. Cherub's Tellus of Gordondale 136682 A. R.

¶41028 Verda of Rural Home 227895 12233.4 4.77 583.2 1095 9—11 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. May King of Rural Home 112414 D. Marie of Rural Home 188910

R33005 Rancho Banner's Merry Lady 377094 11100.2 5.20 577.3 1095 6—5 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Ard-Na-Clachan Banner 127189 A. R. D. Glen Gable Merry Lady 141625 A. R.

R35790 Lake Hills Princess Nancy 400134 9984.0 5.70 569.2 1095 5—2 Est. A. H. Beardsley, Elkhart, Ind.
S. Lockshore Grand Prince 157862 A. R. D. Meadow-Gold Nancy 258432 A. R.

41048 Delitha of Delphi Dell 375008 11872.8 4.75 563.9 730 7—1 G. W. Bond and Son, Junction City, Oregon.
S. Chicona President 135545 A. R. D. Annabel of Olympia 227200

41090 Randot Floe 394982 11253.3 4.98 560.0 1090 6—1 Louis S. Cox, Methuen, Mass.
S. Mixter Randot 93250 A. R. D. Randot Flop 3d 296249

40989 Beauty of Honeysuckle Farm 349851 10048.9 5.56 559.0 843 5—5 Everett R. Beaty, Huntington, Ind.
S. Mixter Laddie 75819 D. Pinola Pride 211786

41057 Brookwood Regina 336241 12587.0 4.41 555.0 1095 5—7 Mrs. E. M. Bricker, Northville, Mich.
S. Imp. Echo of Myrtle Place 141225 A. R. D. Lady Rose of Hickory Grove 148773 A. R.

¶41019 Pearl's Gay Girl 317813 11718.8 4.45 521.7 1095 6—8 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Gypsie King of Elgercon 124136 A. R. D. Pearl of Hazel Grove Farm 222403

41087 Blondy of Sunny Ridge 230931 8441.9 6.15 519.4 730 9—7 H. S. Coulter, Randolph, Wis.
S. Luxerin Arbor 70540 D. Dairy Maid of Sunny Ridge 103086

40974 Monsieur Procris' Maid 307649 10315.1 5.03 518.9 1095 7—7 Donaldson Brown, Port Deposit, Md.
S. Cherub's Monsieur Procris of Shorewood 98852 A. R. D. Cosquay's Royal Maid 208594 A. R.

41011 Mayprince's Janette 339715 10628.4 4.86 516.4 849 6—2 G. H. Crocker, Cortland, N. Y.
S. Princess' May Royal 117240 A. R. D. Janette Dewdrop 227711 H. I. 1819

R30592 Thornton's Rosewood 282213 12277.3 4.18 513.7 1095 7—9 Riegeldale Farms, (The Trion Company), Trion, Ga.
S. May Rose Daisy's Cherub 117728 A. R. D. Buttonwood Amelia 184940

R33356 Rancho Coronation's Killicent 358962 11710.3 4.15 485.9 1095 6—11 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Coronation of the Rancho 85559 A. R. D. Rancho King's Millicent 293798 A. R.

¶40953 Marymede's Little Adaline 311561 9154.6 5.29 484.3 1095 8—0 Riegeldale Farms, (The Trion Company,) Trion, Ga.
S. Little Jay's Rouge 134604 D. Fisherman's Aimable Adaline 159612

R37233 Fantine of White Farms 240897 10319.5 4.65 480.1 730 9—6 James Baird, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
S. Langwater Africander 57121 A. R. D. Fantinelily King 47932 A. R.

†41006 Fay of Cedar Grove 251283 9992.0 4.76 475.9 610 9—3 A. W. Hast and Sons, Berlin Heights, Ohio.
S. Gretchen's King of B. G. F. 117040 A. R. D. Pauline of Cedar Grove 160554

R†25913 Uproar's Lulena of Adohr Farms 221572 10306.6 4.58 471.6 610 10—2 Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzena, Calif.
S. Mixter Uproar 100136 A. R. D. Lulena 56762 A. R.

41056 Imp. Ivy's Pollysonne 248960 9895.7 4.73 467.8 816 9—11 Mrs. E. M. Bricker, Northville, Mich.
S. Imp. Honoria's Sequel Slogan 126459 A. R. D. Pollysonne du Bas Sejour R. G. A. S. 19656 P. S.

†41047 Wilma of Delphi Dell 383580 9076.2 5.04 457.5 610 6—1 G. W. Bond and Son, Junction City, Oregon.
S. Chicona President 135545 A. R. D. Anabel of Olympia 227200

†41082 Marigold of Sunny Ridge 346937 9517.2 4.78 455.3 610 5—6 H. S. Coulter, Randolph, Wis.
S. Shoreland Achilles 171506 A. R. D. Bertha of Sunny Ridge 214326

R31167 Mileybright's Yeksa Girl 249950 12800.0 3.55 454.6 1073 9—4 John S. Candler, Decatur, Ga.
S. Mimosa Ranger 70385 A. R. D. Helendale Yeksa Triumph 155308

¶41063 Fannie's Pride of Haven Hill 308725 8178.6 5.50 449.8 895 7—0 William H. Champlin, Rochester, N. H.
S. Oscar of Timbertop 114941 D. Fannie May of Crystal Spring 100574 A. R.

†41081 Margaret of Sunny Ridge 354919 10407.4 4.27 444.8 609 5—2 H. S. Coulter ,Randolph, Wis.
S. Shoreland Achilles 171506 A. R. D. Little Daisy of Sunny Ridge 282519

†41088 Winona of Sunny Ridge 354920 9926.0 4.46 443.0 608 5—0 H. S. Coulter, Randolph, Wis.
S. Shoreland Achilles 171506 A. R. D. Cinderella of Sunny Ridge 283261

†41084 Josephine of Sunny Ridge 329509 8085.8 5.39 436.0 608 6—1 H. S. Coulter, Randolph, Wis.
S. Luxerin Arbor 70540 D. Faith of Sunny Ridge 225601

R37660 Gayoso Actress Pat 340569 9107.4 4.78 435.4 1095 5—11 John S. Candler, Decatur, Ga.
S. Gayoso Patrician 168633 A. R. D. Gayoso Columbia Actress 288505 A. R.

†41008 Rondo's Rosy 396215 9714.0 4.45 432.6 610 6—4 C. Edward Reed, Vergennes, Vt.
S. Roughwood Rondo 117829 D. Frances' Rosemary 252136

40992 Thiessen's Helen 303123 8725.6 4.74 413.8 594 6—11 Noel Buchanan, Buckley, Wash.
S. Waldo Hills Marksman 76222 D. Ashwood's May 239791

R†35572 Tillybardin King's Agnes 225797 8296.0 4.89 405.6 610 10—3 Charles J. Mitchell, Waukesha, Wis.
S. Triumph's Itchen May King 90946 A. R. D. Tillybardin Agnes 176199 A. R.

†41074 Bonneville Patience 361392 10046.4 3.93 394.5 610 5—0 J. F. Scott, Yakima, Wash.
S. Imp. Fairyland's Sandy 97457 A. R. D. Bonneville Pandora 283660 A. R.

†41085 Norma of Sunny Ridge 354918 9453.9 4.14 391.0 610 5—5 H. S. Coulter, Randolph, Wis.
S. Shoreland Achilles 171506 A. R. D. Goldy Sunshine 82709

CLASS B—Four and One-Half to Five Years

R°¶*35742 Cathedral Dorothy's Lass 368252 18814.8 5.55 1043.3 1095 4—10 H. H. Buckley, Oneonta, N. Y.
S. Saugerties Royal Sequel 159031 A. R. D. Cathedral Dorothy 157412 A. R.

R°¶*37542 Crescent May Sequel 373145 15255.2 5.83 888.7 1095 4—8 George D. Pratt, Jr., New Milford, Conn.
S. Crescent Holliston's Sequel 190528 D. Crescent Ultra May's Pride 255829 A. R.

40967 Imp. Princess Dulcie 368081 14858.2 5.01 744.2 1091 4—9 Mrs. F. L. Weyenberg, Thiensville Wis.
S. Rex of the Grove R. G. A. S. 5528 P. S. D. Imp. Dulcie II. of North Valley 358453 A. R.

¶40979 Santa Cruz Holliston Normarie 354944 12066.5 5.70 687.6 1095 4—11 Est. J. A. Brown, Capitola, Calif.
S. Holliston Royal of Rockingham 154687 A. R. D. La Niagara of Santa Cruz 225871 A. R.

41044 Agricola's Babette 369968 14370.4 4.60 661.0 1054 4—7 Carter Bache, Stillwater, Pa.
S. Langwater Agricola 164466 A. R. D. Afric's Buttercup 168298 A. R.

R†35923 Franchester Saffron 370838 9980.8 5.57 556.4 610 4—10 C. W. Baird, Basking Ridge, N. J.
S. Langwater Shah 97043 A. R. D. Franchester Countess 237255 A. R.

R¶35656 Rancho White Face Kaiserina 421879 9298.6 5.32 495.1 1095 4—8 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. White Face of the Rancho 91959 A. R. D. Rancho Cavalier's Empress 262231 A. R.

†41083 Marjorie of Sunny Ridge 372479 8822.9 5.19 458.1 610 4—11 H. S. Coulter, Randolph, Wis.
S. Shoreland Achilles 171506 A. R. D. Blondy of Sunny Ridge 230931

40954 Edgewood Beauty Sunbeam 366770 8520.4 5.24 446.1 1095 4—10 Riegeldale Farms, (The Trion Company), Trion, Ga.
S. Inverness Hero 171721 D. Edgewood Sunbeam 284273

41065 Arcadian Iris 509954 8343.6 5.24 437.3 730 4—8 M. E. Claffey, Waukesha, Wis.
S. Valentine Sequel's Standard 116717 A. R. D. Arcadian Carolyn 295209

†41054 Princess Katrina of Fagerholt 398122 7512.3 5.29 397.7 610 4—6 O. S. Caesar, Barrington, Ill.
S. Princess' Climax of Outlook Hill 118186 D. Katrina Van Tassel of Goldie 205698

CLASS C—Four to Four and One-Half Years

R¶35211 Escalon Patricienne 413820 13643.3 5.12 699.0 1094 4—5 George W. Emde, Lodi, Calif.
S. Escalon Charmer 163779 A. R. D. Escalon Pansy 357168 A. R.

¶40978 Moughon Zinnia 366673 13920.9 5.02 699.0 1095 4—5 P. W. Browning, Riverdale, Md.
S. Repeat of Pine Ridge 62455 A. R. D. Moughon Charity 231354 A. R.

41024 Florillon Regal Risbecq 397300 10897.5 6.37 694.5 1095 4—2 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Regina's Africander 185881 A. R. D. Imp. Risbecq of Vimiera 2d 214911 A. R.
¶41038 Flying Hill Hearts' Content 374235 13326.6 4.77 635.8 1095 4—1 Caroline Archer, Reading, Pa.
S. Gayhead's King of Hearts 190086 A. R. D. Flying Hill Clementine 327466 A. R.
40960 Ivakota's Little Mollie 379236 13477.0 4.63 624.5 1095 4—2 J. F. Walker, Portsmouth, Va.
S. Grace's King of The Fleurrys 147254 A. R. D. State Center's Venture's Una 170169
41025 Folly Hyacinth 376447 13761.0 4.40 605.5 1095 4—0 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Brookmead's Fred 182183 A. R. D. Fancy Hyacinth 310494 A. R.
R36093 Cooper's Royal Dolores 379029 13737.7 4.35 597.6 1085 4—2 Tom Cooper, Ardmore, Okla.
S. Cooper's Royal Heir 177164 A. R. D. Glad Bessie of Fern-Dell 237713 A. R.
41018 Delhaven Martha's Gem 378362 12427.1 4.79 594.9 1095 4—3 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Langwater Sirdar 119669 A. R. D. Martha's Gem of Iowanola 147029
40959 Ivakota's Daffodil 387327 13197.4 4.35 574.4 1095 4—0 J. F. Walker, Portsmouth, Va.
S. Grace's King of The Fleurrys 147254 A. R. D. Ivakota Queen of Medford 258309
¶41004 Gaylord's Pollyanna 374061 10892.5 4.65 506.8 1095 4—2 E. K. Gaylord, Oklahoma City, Okla.
S. Bessie's Little Foremost 113044 A. R. D. Hallmark Queen Bess 214831 A. R.
¶40990 Golden Grange Dividend 381923 10096.0 4.94 499.0 843 4—2 Everett R. Beaty, Huntington, Ind.
S. Buchanan's Chieftain 198610 D. Hazel's Primrose of Vanholme 272765
R†38139 Bonney of Twinkle Star Ranch 381136 9517.1 4.67 444.7 610 4—4 J. C. Calhoun, Grants Pass, Oregon.
S. Glen Oak's Majestic Dawn 196924 D. King's Secret of Twinkle Star 330241
†40971 Fir Ridge Grace 389568 8179.4 5.29 432.4 610 4—2 Hart and Gammeltoft, Roy, Wash.
S. Coventry Ulysses 85093 A. R. D. Gretta of Rainier View 237863
R†36139 Guernsey Grove Violet 382565 8629.2 4.62 398.8 610 4—3 William H. Basse, West Allis, Wis.
S. Cedar Lawn Laddie 152581 A. R. D. Willalvin's Royal Starbright 142165 A. R.
†41086 Frieda of Sunny Ridge 452785 8107.9 4.78 387.7 610 4—1 H. S. Coulter, Randolph, Wis.
S. Shoreland Achilles 171506 A. R. D. Henrietta of Sunny Ridge 215009

CLASS D—Three and One-Half to Four Years

°40977 Adohr Gale's Lassie 386179 15166.3 5.11 774.5 1095 3—9 Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif.
S. Emperor of Adohr Farms 152024 D. Gale's Lassie 310561 A. R.
40972 Coronation Alta 398729 12207.9 5.23 637.9 1095 3—7 Arthur G. Galusha and Sons, Williamstown, Mass.
S. Langwater Philosopher 187794 A. R. D. Green Meadow Alta 280293 A. R.
¶41061 Shirley of Doughoregan Manor 470548 13037.8 4.62 601.7 957 3—9 P. A. Carroll, Ellicott City, Md.
S. Tarbell Farms Athlete 142002 D. Goodstone's Dimple Princess 265344
¶41068 Cooper's Martha Louise 388236 11159.3 4.29 590.8 1092 3—10 Tom Cooper, Ardmore, Okla.
S. Cooper's Mark 174731 A. R. D. Gayoso Edna Louise 154129 A. R.
R†*37136 Chuckanut Elegance 387974 11724.6 4.99 584.6 610 3—10 Emmet Egbert, Bow, Wash.
S. Darigold Prince 180582 A. R. D. Chuckanut Eldorado 345625
R¶35788 Rancho Nicasio Foremost Claire 380974 11003.0 5.24 576.4 1094 3—10 R. F. Weber, Marshall, Calif.
S. Superb's Foremost 198525 D. Roamer's Dixie of Nicasio 327727 A. R.
40984 Adohr Lucile 404842 12166.4 4.70 571.4 1095 3—9 Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif.
S. Admiration of Adohr 172288 D. Adohr Lassette 326346
R†38295 Knight's Annabel 388141 11392.0 4.32 492.4 610 3—10 George McKerrow and Sons Company, Pewaukee, Wis.
S. Majesty's Knight 194580 A. R. D. Whiteash Ann 284687
40982 Miss Floride King 392535 7639.5 5.91 451.3 1095 3—8 J. T. Buntin, Horn Lake, Miss.
S. Gayoso Buttercup's King 185799 D. Floride Hindenburg 142005
†41003 Giftie of Cold Spring Harbor 394650 7444.5 5.34 397.9 610 3—6 Elisabeth Thew Smith, East Northport, N. Y.
S. Caumsett Jupiter 180103 A. R. D. Dauntless' Gift 352905
†41005 Fir Ridge Buttercup 501456 7519.8 4.79 360.3 610 3—10 Hart and Gammeltoft, Roy, Wash.
S. Fir Ridge Genus 193091 D. Pride's Bluebell of Fir Ridge 184135 A. R.
†40962 Little Orchard Princess Lassie 449228 6916.8 5.00 346.1 605 3—8 Edwin C. Welch, Antioch, Ill.
S. Shoreland Prudent Prince 197453 D. Shoreland Bonnie Lassie 267462 A. R.
†40956 Ruth of Lu-Jor 415348 6582.8 4.83 318.2 610 3—9 J. G. Sutter, Marion, Ind.
S. Five Points Abe 181897 D. Betty Jean of Sunkist Farm 201865

CLASS E—Three to Three and One-Half Years

°41045 Eastleigh Evelina 393467 13004.2 5.58 725.1 1094 3—4 C. P. Beebe, Framingham Center, Mass.
S. Ladderlook Sequel 168300 A. R. D. Mary Evelina of Green Lodge 338020 A. R.
41089 Juno's Tressie of Cowham Farm 396725 12864.0 5.06 651.2 1095 3—2 C. F. Cowham, Jackson, Mich.
S. Eloise's Juno of Cowham Farm 199389 A. R. D. Don's Tressie of Cowham Farm 336698
¶41053 Edward's Darling 393503 12994.5 4.69 609.2 1095 3—5 John L. Ratcliffe, Jr., Hanover, Va.
S. Oak Range Generous Edward 179138 D. Betty's Princess Darling 335750
40983 Ruayne Hermes Rose 444250 11378.3 5.31 603.7 1095 3—4 C. F. Burroughs, Lynnhaven, Va.
S. Maxim's Hermes of Quail Roost 198772 D. Lyda of Colfax 236493
40991 Eastleigh Felicia 393466 11364.6 5.03 572.2 1095 3—4 C. P. Beebe, Framingham Center, Mass.
S. Chedco Wolfboro 183483 D. Sheik's Forges Freesia 313135 A. R.
41014 Maple Lane College Queen 402897 11341.7 4.96 562.6 1076 3—1 S. W. Hayes, Oklahoma City, Okla.
S. Saugerties Africander 116932 A. R. D. Faithstone's Penelope 219324 A. R.
40995 Wethersfield Frances 450287 12642.1 4.34 548.5 1084 3—4 Dudley P. Rogers, Danvers, Mass.
S. Langwater Falconer 194830 A. R. D. Nabnasset Lucile 338665
R¶37612 Franchester Rosalie 400231 12570.6 4.33 544.5 1074 3—4 Chester C. Bolton, South Euclid, Ohio.
S. Langwater Reflector 172787 A. R. D. Franchester Confidante 271252 A. R.
40964 Warel Daisy 464732 12472.3 4.30 536.0 1034 3—2 Willyard Brothers, Ravenna, Ohio.
S. Warel Broadcaster 208751 D. D. B. Daisy 342210 A. R.
¶41064 Sedgeley Crusader's Rose 415876 11257.5 4.61 519.4 998 3—5 Chicago Guernsey Farm, Inc., Hindsdale, Ill.
S. Wendmere Crusader 154783 D. Sedgeley Ultimas Holden Rose 271896

40976 Royelen's Mignonne 409599 10486.9 4.78 501.1 1095 3—1 Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown, Md.
S. Royelen 145123 A. R. D. Mignonne's Val-Glen 201608 A. R.

R¶37792 Jasmin of Peach Ridge Farm 400291 9420.4 5.32 501.1 1095 3—5 R. F. Weber, Marshall, Calif.
S. Joy's Jerry of Briggs Farm 169451 D. Daisy of Peach Ridge Farm 396064

R†38274 Rose Ann of Versailles 449341 8950.2 5.34 477.5 610 3—1 H. A. Wise, Versailles, Ohio.
S. D.H.W. Stars and Stripes of Wawa 134687 A. R. D. Lillie Joan of Versailles 261974 A. R.

40980 Gayoso Mahoma 416519 8689.9 5.43 471.9 1095 3—3 J. T. Buntin, Horn Lake, Miss.
S. Cooper's Marcander 196084 D. King's Minnie of Traymore 220442 A. R.

¶41034 Meredith Emblem 450693 8390.0 5.57 467.4 1034 3—5 Jenny C. Wasson, Altamont, N. Y.
S. Florham Premier 109643 A. R. D. Meredith Promise 330451 A. R.

R†36353 Biscoe Ethel 433666 8984.4 5.08 456.5 610 3—4 Est. Howard B. Tuttle, Middlebury, Conn.
S. Hector of Greenway 105159 A. R. D. Londa Lenfestey 242982

R†37442 Happyholme Diadena 404034 8841.1 4.99 441.2 610 3—3 George W. Emde, Lodi, Calif.
S. Holly Farm Valiant 191310 A. R. D. Escalon Diadena 385718

†41001 Knight's Ada 398573 7324.5 5.74 420.5 610 3—5 George McKerrow and Sons Company, Pewaukee, Wis.
S. Majesty's Knight 194580 A. R. D. Eminent Ada 348612

†41016 Rose Tree Baus 538496 7531.8 5.50 414.0 558 3—2 Rosenbaum and Brother, Inc., Mount Vernon, Ind.
S. Franchester Baron 187685 D. Pine Blossom's Golden Heart 204987

41046 Bethany Golden Lassie 402863 6766.6 5.82 394.1 620 3—2 Bethany-Homestead Farms, Inc., Honesdale, Pa.
S. Homestead Gold Coin 161845 D. Bethany Meadowlark 290261 A. R.

¶41071 Prince Edward's Guess 394356 7694.1 4.98 383.0 1095 3—5 John L. Ratcliffe, Jr., Hanover, Va.
S. Foremost of Prince Edward 133145 A. R. D. Lucerne's Golden Guess 252763

¶41077 Fearless's Peggy 409980 7129.3 5.29 377.1 718 3—0 Corium Farm, Inc., Fond du Lac, Wis.
S. Tianna's Fearless 198454 D. Spotlight's Butter Fly 314088

†40969 Rougeland's Mary Ann 459161 8333.0 4.45 370.8 610 3—5 Charles A. Wing, Medford, Oregon.
S. Glen Oak's Majestic Dawn 196924 D. Jason's Hood River Milk Maid 194355 A. R.

R37452 Meadow-Gold Blanchette 409544 6937.0 5.12 355.3 627 3—4 Mrs. E. M. Bricker, Northville, Mich.
S. Green Meadow Foreman 189819 A. R. D. Meadow-Gold Blanche 252608

†41037 Elm Grove Butterfat Primrose 482012 7325.6 4.80 351.8 610 3—1 Charles H. and E. E. Adams, Eagle River, Wis.
S. Hilltop Butterfat Fashion 197999 A. R. D. Slogan's Favorite of Elm Grove 295885 A. R.

†41069 Topaz Fairy 405063 7817.2 4.34 339.6 558 3—5 George O. Fairweather Barrington, Ill.
S. Royal Archer of Honey Brook 171206 D. Topaz Lady 352853

CLASS F—Two and One-Half to Three Years

¶*41092 Foxdean's Pan 408704 12895.2 5.71 735.9 1095 2—9 Otto Civil, Midlothian, Va.
S. Winston Farms Gladiator 193478 D. Winston Farms Petal 245412 A. R.

¶40999 Lynbrook Anna 490170 11714.6 5.18 607.4 1095 2—7 T. P. Lindsay, Southboro, Mass.
S. Ard-Na-Clachan Spartan 176900 A. R. D. Lynbrook Ann 380891 A. R.

R¶37254 Happyholme Sol's Princess 412243 11215.1 5.32 596.7 1095 2—11 George W. Emde, Lodi, Calif.
S. Gayhead's King Sol 198946 D. Jethro's Emigrant's Princess 316715 A. R.

41067 Cooper's Arabella 427084 11332.6 5.20 589.2 1095 2—7 Tom Cooper, Ardmore, Okla.
S. Cooper's King Artis 186731 D. West Limits Alice 152273 A. R.

41017 Dorothy's Springtime 463797 10605.2 5.53 586.4 1095 2—6 Fairlawn Farms, Inc., Adelphia, N.J.
S. Dorothy's Maxim 188952 D. Springtime of Burkeville 241335 A. R.

40973 N. C. State Bell 2d 505813 11432.4 5.07 580.0 1095 2—8 North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.
S. Klondike Noble 169102 A. R. D. N. C. State Bell 307855 A. R.

40993 Adohr Lorelei 424311 11081.7 5.08 563.1 1095 2—7 Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif.
S. Langwater Surrogate 110019 A. R. D. Inspiration Lassie of Adohr 301710

40985 Corium Slogan's Preen 445714 11281.1 4.55 513.8 1095 2—7 Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif.
S. Langwater Slogan 166129 A. R. D. Corium Proud Queen's Joan 267306 A. R.

40952 Quail Roost Majesty Spot 409879 10247.9 5.00 512.1 1095 2—10 Riegeldale Farms, (The Trion Company), Trion, Ga.
S. Quail Roost Maxim's Majesty 201459 D. Quail Roost Red Lady Belle 350591 A. R.

40994 Wethersfield Buttercup 477368 10777.5 4.61 496.9 1095 2—7 Dudley P. Rogers Danvers, Mass.
S. Wolfpen Banner 169847 A. R. D. Athlete's Buttercup 283758

41060 Moughon Lula of Old Fields 495258 10860.8 4.56 495.3 1095 2—11 Frank M. W. Browning, Riverdale, Md.
S. Moughon's Maximus 84343 D. Budding Bess of Old Fields 170603

41059 Challenger's Queenie 479593 7964.6 5.99 477.1 1095 2—9 Donaldson Brown, Port Deposit, Md.
S. Wild Rose's Challenger 214064 D. Cherub's Prize Girl 411047

40987 Douglaston Lady Helen 423882 10354.5 4.58 474.5 1095 2—7 Hugh Barclay, Pulaski, N. Y.
S. Imp. Financier of Myrtle Place 166260 A. R. D. Imp. Douglaston Henrietta Maria 311829 A. R.

41079 Barnegat Mona 406788 9398.2 4.68 439.7 730 2—9 Harry B. Cox, Marysville, Calif.
S. Langwater Sierra 165342 A. R. D. Creamcups of Barnegat 323368 A. R.

¶40961 Chinook Cherub Florence 483285 8327.6 5.13 427.3 969 2—7 State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
S. Cherub of Washington State College 112291 A. R. D. Chinook Secret Cherub Cynthia 318131 A. R.

¶41051 Rancho Star's Twinklestar 510709 7949.6 4.88 387.7 1095 2—10 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Rancho Star 178629 A. R. D. Rancho Whiteface Twinklestar 264166 A. R.

†41075 Bonneville Plenty 422667 8241.2 4.15 341.9 610 2—7 J. F. Scott, Yakima, Wash.
S. Chicona Sandy 135546 A. R. D. Bonneville Peace 361395

CLASS G—Under Two and One-Half Years

¶*41091 Alfalfa Farm Lute 442408 13171.3 6.11 804.6 1095 2—1 Sumner Pingree, South Hamilton, Mass.
S. Mussolini 199242 D. Argilla Lute 337674 A. R.

°41012 Maple Lane Topsy 433548 13383.2 5.91 790.9 1095 2—2 A. H. Chambers, Kingston, N. Y.
S. Saugerties Africander 116932 A. R. D. Heweshurst Berdena 400509 A. R.

°¶41015 Argilla Patience 428346 14344.5 4.32 619.6 1095 2—5 Sumner Pingree, South Hamilton, Mass.
S. Alfalfa Farm Philosopher 203950 D. Argilla Farm Charity 365726 H. I. 2889

¶41073 Green Meads Queen Snowflake 501584 10510.4 5.72 601.0 1094 2—5 Darwin S. Morse, Richmond, Mass.
S. Langwater King of the Meads 196128 A. R. D. Aiyukpa L. Snowdrop 335323 A. R.

40955 Langwater Charming 427674 12693.8 4.73 600.9 1093 2—5 Mrs. F. L. Weyenberg, Thiensville, Wis.
S. Langwater Countryman 200171 D. Langwater Charm 373696

41021 Ideal's Emperor's Susie 454010 12468.8 4.79 597.1 1095 2—3 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Chestnutwold Emperor 199615 D. Wasteland Morna 324748

¶41070 Meadow Lodge Judith 429748 12449.8 4.73 588.3 1095 2—3 S. W. Hayes, Oklahoma City, Okla.
S. Cooper's King Artis 186731 D. Cooper's Africander's Trilby 311900 A. R.

41029 Ideal's Prince's Gratitude 453015 10398.6 5.65 587.4 1095 2—2 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Prince Clover of Liseter Farm 208413 D. Fritzlyn Gratitude 349076

41013 Eloise's Mary Frances 470732 10744.6 5.42 582.0 1095 2—4 Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc. Hopewell Junction, N. Y.
S. Foremost's Bell Buoy 117666 A. R. D. May Royal's Eloise 249165 A. R.

¶40963 Meredith Bubbles 505990 10139.6 5.69 577.0 1085 2—5 Edward Wigglesworth, Topsfield, Mass.
S. Birchfield Laddie 150813 A. R. D. Meredith Radiant 335147 A. R.

40965 Ambler's Clara of Gwynllan 441360 12037.7 4.79 576.9 1067 2—4 A. D. Thayer, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.
S. Green Meadow Ambler 199077 D. Clara of Gwynllan Farm 415855

41078 Maple Lawn Topsy Rose 423050 12225.7 4.66 569.2 1095 2—4 Est. A. M. Cottrell, Hopkinton, R.I.
S. Phillipe of Maple Lawn Farm 172909 D. Karen of Maple Lawn Farms 371118

40968 Meredith Marietta 505991 11841.6 4.79 567.2 1095 2—4 Edward Wigglesworth, Topsfield, Mass.
S. Florham Premier 109643 A. R. D. Meredith Navicella 297328 A. R.

40966 Ambler's Blue Bell of Gwynllan 441356 12012.4 4.58 550.6 1067 2—5 A. D. Thayer, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.
S. Green Meadow Ambler 199077 D. Blue Bell of Gwynllan Farm 415815

41022 Springdale Po Lucille 512327 12260.5 4.37 535.4 1072 2—1 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Villa-Way Pilot 214530 D. Corner View Lucille 319097

†41000 Lockshore Fragrance 454133 10252.3 5.22 534.7 610 2—5 R. F. Locke, Cressey, Mich.
S. Lockshore Crystal Prince 194628 A. R. D. Jacquelin of the Prairie 146498 A. R.

41032 Ideal's Emperor's Lucy 453010 12281.1 4.25 522.3 1095 2—4 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Chestnutwold Emperor 199615 D. Lucy of Sycamore Heights 210675

¶41027 Ideal's Senator's Marie 453014 13226.2 3.94 521.2 1095 2—3 Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
S. Springdale Senator King 131211 D. Marie of Rural Home 188910

41050 Rancho Star's Rosebud Lady 510857 10525.2 4.93 518.4 1095 2—4 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Rancho Star 178629 A. R. D. Rancho White Face Rosebud 256266 A. R.

41058 Cherub's Steadfast Lucille 478808 10864.0 4.77 517.8 1095 2—3 Donaldson Brown, Port Deposit, Md.
S. Wild Rose's Challenger 214064 D. Valiant's Lucille 367180

¶41007 Coronet's Clove of Alta Vista 417616 11257.0 4.52 508.5 1095 2—5 William Nelson Pelouze, Lake Geneva, Wis.
S. Foremost May Royal 145958 A. R. D. Ultra Clove of Alta Vista 237654 A. R.

41052 Rancho Gallant's Merry Lady 510598 9929.4 5.02 498.6 1095 2—4 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Shorewood Gallant Cavalier 188917 D. Rancho Star's Merry Lady 420961 A. R.

¶41010 Benton's Starlight Sylvia 492076 12018.7 4.12 495.6 1093 2—2 Daniel C. Sands, Middleburg, Va.
S. Langwater Dairyman 87893 A. R. D. Benton's Sally 376955

40981 Gayoso Priscilla 481462 9613.6 5.15 495.0 1095 2—4 J. T. Buntin, Horn Lake, Miss.
S. Gayoso Peggy's Squire 181711 D. Gayoso Actress Mavourneen 330973 A. R.

†40997 Escalon Patience 430954 9504.3 5.15 489.3 610 2—4 George W. Emde, Lodi, Calif.
S. Highland Royal Prince 115656 A. R. D. Escalon Pearl Rose 208830 A. R.

41066 Arcadian Kaprice 504926 9857.6 4.91 483.7 721 2—5 M. E. Claffey, Waukesha, Wis.
S. Shoreland Climax 206013 A. R. D. Arcadian Diana 323382 A. R.

†40957 Jessie of Forest Farm 442381 10191.3 4.73 481.8 610 2—1 J. G. Sutter, Marion, Ind.
S. Brookmead's Master Fred Investigator 142293 D. Roam-Over's Rio Rita 311342

40951 Argilla Cara Lee 420690 10321.8 4.67 481.8 1095 2—3 Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown, Md.
S. Aiyukpa L. Czar 178703 A. R. D. Argilla Fanny Lee 337676

¶41039 Longwood Irene 419775 8977.3 5.34 479.8 1095 2—3 Pierre S. du Pont, Kennett Square, Pa.
S. Langwater Cheer 187797 A. R. D. Longwood Gertie 368098 A. R.

¶41041 Rex's Norine 430891 10036.7 4.58 460.1 1095 2—1 Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
S. Bournedale Rex 159247 A. R. D. Norine of White Farms 287973

41062 C.F.'s Star Brandy 424184 8727.8 5.23 456.2 730 2—4 Est. E. B. Cassatt, Berwyn, Pa.
S. Brookmead's Fred 182183 A. R. D. Three Star Brandy 336848 A. R.

†41042 Twilight Fancy of Versailles 443405 8297.5 5.48 454.7 610 2—1 H. A. Wise, Versailles, Ohio.
S. Sunnyvale Sun 103167 A. R. D. Spot's Twilight of Versailles 374951 A. R.

¶41076 Cornell Royal Beda 435462 8576.1 5.16 442.8 967 2—3 Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
S. Princess' May Royal 117240 A. R. D. Ultra's Baldeen 271813

†40970 Golden Connie of Versailles 443406 8454.1 5.00 422.6 610 2—2 H. A. Wise, Versailles, Ohio.
S. Sunnyvale Sun 103167 A. R. D. Connie Lou of Versailles 380836 A. R.

†41040 Pride of Prairie Bloom 438099 8409.8 4.98 419.0 610 1—10 G. W. Bond and Son, Junction City, Oregon.
S. Sweet Brier's Laddie 122321 D. Delitha of Delphi Dell 375008

41049 Rancho Silver Star's Rosa 507503 8520.0 4.64 395.3 1095 2—5 D. O. Brant, Canoga Park, Calif.
S. Rancho Silver Star 214472 D. Rancho Whiteface Rosa 345001 A. R.

†40988 Guernsey Grove Ramona 440145 7348.4 5.02 368.8 610 2—3 William H. Basse, West Allis, Wis.
S. Meadowood Natoma's Cherub 103485 A. R. D. Guernsey Grove Beverly 376329 A. R.

†40996 Escalon Merry Maid 430950 6704.0 5.47 366.6 610 2—5 George W. Emde, Lodi, Calif.
S. Highland Royal Prince 115656 A. R. D. Escalon Maida 310177 A. R.

¶40958 V.P.I. King's Fine Katy 424824 6769.0 5.40 365.6 927 2—3 Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.
S. Gayoso Margaret's King 193299 A. R. D. V. P. I. Actor's Gamma Fine 298208 A. R.
†41072 Chuckanut Dew Drop 424087 6621.2 5.51 365.1 610 2—4 D. W. Barclay, Burlington, Wash.
S. Fircrest Marvel 201980 D. Chuckanut Dimple 424085
†41009 Ada's Alphea of Waldo Hills 462160 6570.6 5.54 363.9 610 2—4 C. T. Gilbert and Sons, Shaw, Oregon.
S. Troutmere Choice 202604 A. R. D. Raider's Ada of Waldo Hills 342619
†40998 Happyholme Sol's Mignonette 432821 7557.0 4.56 344.9 610 2—1 George W. Emde, Lodi, Calif.
S. Gayhead's King Sol 198946 D. Escalon Mignonette 389165 A. R.
†41036 Prairie Bloom Princess 438097 7068.6 4.61 326.1 610 1—11 G. W. Bond and Son, Junction City, Oregon.
S. Chicona Madrone 209793 D. Princess New Hope of Kamilche 289339
†41080 Greta of Sunny Ridge 435535 6915.9 4.59 317.1 609 2—4 H. S. Coulter, Randolph, Wis.
S. Shoreland Achilles 171506 A. R. D. Cinderella of Sunny Ridge 283261
†41055 Jay's Eunice of E. L. 421227 6146.6 4.93 303.2 610 2—4 Elton W. Morgan, Cato, Wis.
S. Jay of East Lynne 153851 D. Eunice of East Lynne 316597
†41002 Sarah's Spotty of Future Hope 491820 5901.4 4.88 287.9 610 2—1 L. T. and E. T Voigt, Reedsville, Wis.
S. The Baron of Thorn Hill 191454 D. Sylvia's Sarah of Future Hope 313866
†41035 Inspiration Brilliant Polly 445586 5989.9 4.63 277.2 610 1—11 James Bussell, Bakersfield, Calif.
S. Brilliant Lad of Adohr 191193 D. Polly's Elegant Queen 354241

Double Letter Class¶ Triple Letter Class† Class Leader* Exceeds Requirement by 100% or over° Re-entries R

Herd Improvement Records

Approved Records H. I. 5267 to H. I. 5346 with Re-entries

(Grade records and records that did not qualify are also listed)

H. I.	NAME AND NUMBER	Class	Req. of B. Fat	Days in Milk	Total Number Milkings	Lbs. Milk	% of B. Fat	Lbs. B. Fat
	Arbuckle, W. J., Rosebriar Farm, Flat Rock, Indiana.							
5267	Rosebriar Royal Ilo 392334	DHI	319.4	365	1000	9905.6	5.63	557.7
	Bennett, W. C., Indiana Dairy Farms, Indiana, Pennsylvania.							
5268	Gold of Twin Spruce Farm 465841	FHI	279.4	365	1093	8179.5	5.13	419.3
	Bentley, O. R. & Son, Suneslope Farm, Ames, Iowa.							
R3559	Betty of Suneslope 402499	DHI	308.8	365	730	8182.1	5.28	431.8
	Bird, Charles S., Endean Farm, East Walpole, Massachusetts.							
R3670	Oaks Farm Jean 400297	DHI	322.3	272	544	9092.7	4.89	444.8
	Tessie of Endean (Grade)	CHI	327.9	280	560	8254.5	5.34	441.2
	Brown, Charles G., Brownlea Farm, Mansfield, Ohio.							
R3966	Brownlea Nasturtium 2d 429190	CHI	336.3	286	569	9779.1	4.99	487.6
	Cann, H. E. & M. B., Esco Farms, West Chester, Pennsylvania.							
	Esco's Leah 420262	GHI	250.5	314	628	3652.6	5.50	200.8
5269	Fred's Hot Scotch 395535	FHI	270.0	365	730	7024.8	4.79	336.6
	Fred's Noble Hyacinth 392162	FHI	273.5	365	730	5717.8	4.63	265.0
5270	Marshallvale Countess 203925	AHI	360.0	365	730	7668.3	4.80	368.2
5271	Princess Word of Honor 395537	FHI	282.4	365	730	5528.5	5.35	295.6
5272	Thornvale Ella 400005	FHI	272.2	312	624	5306.4	5.46	289.8
5273	Toddy's White Hyacinth 399519	GHI	265.3	365	730	7770.9	5.11	396.9
	Cowham, C. F., Cowham Farm, Jackson, Michigan.							
5274	Erna of Cowham Farm 465701	GHI	258.6	335	670	8105.1	4.97	402.8
5275	Juno's Sunlight of Cowham Farm 396718	EHI	301.5	334	668	6627.1	4.87	322.5
5276	Lela of Cowham Farm 463230	GHI	250.5	328	656	7636.5	4.71	359.4
5277	Raemelton Sunny Maid 370469	AHI	360.0	364	1092	11913.9	4.92	585.8
	Davis, Charles P., Mrs., Crumdale Farm, Berwyn, Pennsylvania.							
	Kelso's Gentle Lady 330855	AHI	360.0	365	730	6443.7	5.57	358.6
5278	Kelso's Hope 437257	GHI	254.6	365	730	6331.0	5.50	348.1
	Kelso's Juliana 383665	DHI	316.5	255	506	4630.4	4.92	227.8
	Davis, John W., Springlawn Farm, Downingtown, Pennsylvania.							
R3470	Elisha's Dot of Springlawn 392520	DHI	316.0	365	730	6768.3	4.94	334.1
	Dean, J. Dwight, Fredericktown, Ohio.							
5279	Jeanette of Linwood 274971	AHI	360.0	365	730	10457.2	4.06	424.7
	Dibble, B. H., Planada, California.							
5280	Agnes of West Side 399115	AHI	360.0	357	714	11468.2	5.04	578.2
	Katarina of West Side 2d 399114	AHI	360.0	277	554	6384.4	4.55	290.6
	Rosalie May of West Side 421567	AHI	360.0	287	574	7967.9	4.28	340.9
5281	Waukena Bell of Chinquak Park 402537	BHI	350.7	362	724	8039.4	4.79	385.2
	Doty Brothers, Ellwood Dairies, Goleta, California.							
5282	Fuchsia Skeezicks Queen 372348	AHI	360.0	313	625	10388.2	4.61	479.0

Duff, W. F. & Son, "Duffields," Lebanon, Indiana.								
5283	Cathleen Cinderella of Belvora 420285	FHI	283.8	294	588	8696.4	4.38	380.5
Elam, C. N., Graceland Farms, Clayville, Virginia.								
	Corine's Flossie of Salem 398381	BHI	348.4	343	686	6482.8	5.01	325.1
5284	Graceland Gay 453241	BHI	346.6	365	1095	9727.4	4.85	471.5
5285	Graceland Lady Ola 453239	AHI	360.0	365	1095	12246.3	5.00	611.8
5286	Graceland Royal Verbena 503112	EHI	298.5	365	1095	10572.4	5.06	535.2
Frantz, H. A. & Sons, Justamere Stock Farm, Grand Junction, Iowa.								
5287	Caroline of Roselin 381299	CHI	335.6	362	724	6550.2	5.38	352.5
Frew, W. A. & E. A., Norwood Farms, Quarryville, Pennsylvania.								
R3249	Frances of Penn View 377617	AHI	360.0	336	670	9697.5	5.16	500.3
5288	Garden Spot Betsy of Honey Br. 427042	GHI	267.0	348	691	7277.1	4.64	337.6
R3250	Sunnyside's Paula 183456	AHI	360.0	365	730	10891.8	5.72	623.4
Fullerton, Boyd, Rycklaver Farm, New Brunswick, New Jersey.								
	Millside Milly 356419	AHI	360.0	365	730	11014.0	3.25	358.4
Galbreath, Clarence C., Brandywine Manor, Brandywine Summit, Pennsylvania.								
5289	Belle of Derrickson Farm 301762	AHI	360.0	365	1095	10340.1	4.28	442.8
5290	Maple Lane Opportunity 410053	CHI	328.6	307	921	8689.1	4.84	420.5
Gallagher, D. L., Penn View Farm, Peach Bottom, Pennsylvania.								
5291	Beulah of Penn View 469990	GHI	251.7	365	730	7678.2	4.39	337.4
Gilkey, Harold P., Richland, Michigan.								
5292	Elsie of Geloster Farm 457999	CHI	333.4	273	546	6849.8	5.19	355.7
	Pauline of Geloster Farm 414494	AHI	360.0	275	550	6702.6	4.55	305.3
Golinvaux, Joseph, Highland Place, Waterloo, Iowa.								
5293	Highland Place Etoile 438627	GHI	260.9	365	730	6998.9	4.56	319.1
Green, Heatley, Black River Farm, Boonville, New York.								
	Mignonette of Black River 344732	AHI	360.0	299	588	6049.3	5.49	332.4
Hanna, H. M., Mrs., Stump Hollow Farms, Mentor, Ohio.								
R1482	Cherub's Frances of Avalon 369258	BHI	354.3	326	969	8704.6	5.31	461.9
R1075	Rose of Stump Hollow Farm 393248	AHI	360.0	347	1021	10234.9	4.66	477.1
Heffelfinger, F. T., Highcroft Farm, Wayzata, Minnesota.								
5294	Chiems of Minnetonka 333483	AHI	360.0	294	656	8273.1	5.43	449.1
R2409	Shorewood Damsel 363952	BHI	355.5	319	731	9932.7	5.53	548.8
Hillcrest Dairy, Incorporated, Auburn, Massachusetts.								
5295	Ward's Iona Cherub 275301	AHI	360.0	339	673	9581.1	4.49	430.2
Hollenbeck, J. C., The Oronoko Farm, Berrien Springs, Michigan.								
R5199	Getta of Oronoko 400205	EHI	294.7	313	622	6649.8	5.16	342.9
Hyde, William A., Twin Oaks Farm, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania.								
5296	Gypsy Princess of Twin Oaks 442052	GHI	261.7	365	730	8769.7	5.09	446.0
Johnson, Irene W., Saint Albans Farms, Becker, Missouri.								
R1402	Linden's Princess 304853	AHI	360.0	365	1095	12509.3	4.76	595.1
5297	Rosemary of Maplewood Farm 307655	AHI	360.0	356	712	9221.3	4.61	424.9
	St. Albans Sequel White Blossom 509541	FHI	271.4	365	730	5631.7	4.54	255.6
5298	St. Albans Thistle 516787	GHI	258.9	343	686	8355.7	5.00	417.7
Lavis, J. H. & Edith S., Hi-Lo Farms, Mason, Michigan.								
5299	Dot of Hi-Lo Farms 417802	AHI	360.0	317	632	9062.1	5.06	458.4
Lindsay, Earl T., Massillon, Ohio.								
5300	Betsey's Queen of Diamonds 440914	GHI	264.1	357	792	7030.9	4.36	306.5
5301	Champion's Orpha 440913	FHI	269.9	313	660	5727.7	4.98	285.1
5302	Pearl's Glorianna 383864	CHI	330.7	348	768	8544.7	4.53	386.8
5303	Satyr's Ruby 421437	FHI	276.4	348	773	6238.4	4.61	287.8
Meyer, David, Bluffton, Indiana.								
5304	Ester of Chester 390426	DHI	323.2	341	682	8367.8	5.20	435.2
Michigan State College, Kellogg Farm, Augusta, Michigan.								
R3415	Kellogg Alice's Anchor 463553	EHI	291.7	365	730	8216.8	3.84	315.7
R3264	Kellogg Brookwood Hilda 463554	EHI	291.2	365	730	9523.1	5.27	502.2
5305	Kellogg Carrie's Anchor 509058	GHI	259.0	365	730	8630.3	5.20	449.0
5306	Kellogg Goldie's Anchor 504869	GHI	260.1	365	730	6925.6	5.61	388.4
New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, New Jersey.								
5307	N. J. E. S. Royal Ultra Bella 373627	CHI	340.9	365	730	8312.5	4.17	347.0
New Mexico College of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts, State College, New Mexico.								
5308	N M A C Ultra Prevosts 410865	FHI	277.6	312	643	7957.8	4.92	391.4
Nimtz, Will, Hickory Grove Guernsey Farm, Eau Claire, Michigan.								
R3146	Carola of Hickory Grove 395589	EHI	304.3	365	730	11292.9	5.03	568.5
Nosker, Ray D., Nosker Farm, Huntington, Indiana.								
5309	Blossom Girl of Nosker Farm 389214	CHI	329.6	300	592	7828.1	5.49	429.5
5310	Maxine of Nosker Farm 389215	CHI	326.9	317	621	8930.8	5.16	460.8
Onderdonk, Dorothy A., Elmwood Farm, Hall, New York.								
5311	Patty's Valentine of Elmwood 366451	AHI	360.0	355	710	8459.1	5.19	439.3

Opekasit Farms, Incorporated, Glendale, Ohio.								
R2200	Madam Queen of Mineral Point 402608	BHI	349.8	365	1095	10277.3	4.98	512.2
Pflughoeft, E. P., Whiteash Valley Farm, Algoma, Wisconsin.								
5312	Whiteash Valentine Girl 458758	DHI	314.5	365	730	7973.0	5.00	398.4
Pflughoeft, Julius, Whiteash Valley Farm, Algoma, Wisconsin.								
R357	Beatrice of Kodan 255852	AHI	360.0	365	730	11279.7	5.05	569.1
Reeves, Edward T., Win-on-a Farm, Baldwinsville, New York.								
5313	Betty's Mary Jane 415325	EHI	287.8	335	660	6804.5	5.64	383.7
Risser, Fred S., Whitebreast Farm, Chariton, Iowa.								
5314	Whitebreast Holly 438376	GHI	261.0	352	701	7100.2	5.20	369.0
Roberts, Owen J., Bryncoed Farm, Kimberton, Pennsylvania.								
R1659	Fairy's Ultra Maid 264886	AHI	360.0	365	818	11115.7	3.79	421.0
R2920	Green Meadows Miriam Princess 356820	AHI	360.0	350	786	7608.3	4.99	379.6
	Ivakota's Princess 281853	AHI	360.0	326	652	6408.9	4.52	289.4
	Martha of Clearview 283313	AHI	360.0	239	564	6655.5	4.05	269.3
Robinson, Neil S., Lokshello Farm, Mansfield, Ohio.								
5315	Lokshello Ernestine 431649	GHI	253.6	365	730	6212.9	4.78	296.9
5316	Kokshello Eula 431650	GHI	254.5	339	678	5966.2	4.82	287.8
5317	Lokshello Jasmine 431652	GHI	267.4	329	658	6716.2	4.46	299.5
Romeo Farms, Incorporated, Romeo, Michigan.								
	Lura's Dolly of Rolans 314148	AHI	360.0	181	346	4532.3	4.82	218.3
5318	Mafalda's Patricia of Niles 228475	AHI	360.0	275	536	8564.0	4.39	376.3
5319	May Flower's Golddrop of Holmdene 236410	AHI	360.0	365	730	7782.3	5.56	432.4
5320	Meltha of Forest Glen 245114	AHI	360.0	365	730	9704.5	5.49	532.9
5321	Oak Island's Queen Marie 256479	AHI	360.0	365	730	7900.4	5.14	406.0
Ruehs, E. W., Rosemont Farm, Caledonia, Michigan.								
5322	Rosemont Joan 514357	GHI	254.0	365	730	9835.6	4.68	459.9
5323	Rosemont Ruby 346519	AHI	360.0	284	566	10988.9	4.25	466.9
Schepflin, Paul E., Wilema Farm, Fremont, Ohio.								
5324	Wilema's Fanchion 467730	GHI	250.5	365	961	8117.0	5.53	449.2
Scott, J. Earl, Vallyvu Farm, Dansville, New York.								
5325	Betty of Sunny View Farm 381616	CHI	339.9	352	686	8814.2	4.63	408.2
5326	Kit of Pleasant View Farms 368548	BHI	359.3	365	715	9217.1	5.50	506.9
5327	May of the Hillside 320889	AHI	360.0	365	722	10102.7	4.65	470.2
Sharpe, D. E., Berrien Center, Michigan.								
5328	Doris of Silver Maples 380581	CHI	332.5	304	608	8646.4	5.15	445.7
Steinke, R. A., Sodus, Michigan.								
5329	Margie's Pearl of Mt. Pleasant 470511	GHI	250.5	347	694	7128.4	4.73	337.4
Stradley, Wilmer, Elk Manor Farm, North East, Maryland.								
5330	Coventry Merry Bright 413657	GHI	265.7	365	866	9262.5	4.69	434.1
Stump, Milton E. & Son, Lakeside Stock Farm, Pine Grove, Pennsylvania.								
5331	Red Noble's Lassie 422930	FHI	273.3	365	730	9380.9	4.40	412.3
Thomas, H. M. & Son, Lincoln Ridge Farm, Convoy, Ohio.								
5332	Queen of Golden Dale 364646	AHI	360.0	365	730	10475.5	4.89	511.8
Thomas, M. G. & Howell, A. T., Whitford Farms, Whitford, Pennsylvania.								
5333	Grenadier's Pauline of Whitford 192712	AHI	360.0	365	730	8321.6	4.85	403.9
5334	Whitford Pearl 329471	AHI	360.0	324	648	8194.8	5.80	475.0
Thomsen Farm Company, The, Donniebrook Farm, Brookfield Center, Connecticut.								
5335	Donniebrook's Zeus' Catherine 418905	GHI	266.2	310	620	7648.2	5.13	392.7
5336	Donniebrook's Zeus' Helena 423324	GHI	258.6	344	688	6964.3	4.80	334.4
5337	Donniebrook's Zeus' Pride 418902	GHI	266.4	316	632	6064.4	4.69	284.5
Tillstrom, J. A., Sodus, Michigan.								
5338	Golden Cherub's Ethel 403518	EHI	299.9	365	730	10350.0	5.30	548.7
Toney, Warren & Son, Oak Island Farm, Niles, Michigan.								
R3439	Oak Island's Blue Bell 351111	AHI	360.0	332	652	8204.3	5.11	419.3
5339	Oak Island's Prestige 444272	FHI	274.7	348	687	8770.8	4.75	416.2
Weaver, Oscar R., Yellow Creek Meadow Farm, Goshen, Indiana.								
5340	Betty's Joan of Maple Row 425522	EHI	292.9	365	730	8337.3	5.21	434.0
5341	Ruth's Bell of Maple Row 384864	CHI	330.9	365	730	12236.0	4.52	553.0
Webb Brothers, Glen View Farm, Hamilton, Ohio.								
	Vivian May of Glen View 312287	AHI	360.0	267	534	8379.1	4.29	359.6
Whitcomb, H. H., Whitcomb Farms, Littleton, Massachusetts.								
5342	Birchfield Favorite 376441	DHI	323.4	282	817	8849.0	5.05	447.1
5343	Broadmeadows Dainty 454701	EHI	301.9	282	783	7096.9	5.04	357.6
Wood, G. H., Woodland Farms, Monroe, Michigan.								
5344	Hattie of Woodland 402833	EHI	299.7	365	895	9207.7	5.04	464.3
5345	Sonia of Woodland 447385	GHI	250.5	309	897	9045.5	4.72	427.2
Worthington, Alvin, Sunset View Farm, Newtown, Pennsylvania.								
5346	Golden Master's Nellie 369495	BHI	354.0	335	657	8304.8	6.13	509.2

Re-entries R

PINE MANOR Members *of* CLASS LEADER FAMILIES

THEMSELVES LEADERS

Maple Lane Monarch's Fashion 341461
2nd in Class CC—3rd in Class C
16085.3 m., 5.76%—926.5 f., Cl. CC
Sire: Saugerties Ultra Monarch 77702
Dam: Maple Lane Africander's Fashion 255221

Also in the herd— Two daughters and a full sister with two daughters.

Florham Crystal 404060
2nd in Class EE
9th in Class E
15532.5 m., 5.46%—847.5 f., Cl. EE
Sire: Langwater Country Gentleman 141686
Dam: Florham Dolly 255231

Also in the herd— A daughter by Langwater Ptomely 205128
Three paternal sisters.

Douglaston Mary Charlotte 369594
4th in Class DD
17143.4 m., 4.89%—838.8 f., Cl. DD
"Mary Charlotte" is the dam of the new Class Leader, Douglaston's King's Charlotte 425810
14797.9—802.05—353 days, Class FF
Sire: Langwater Valor 79775, A. R.
Dam: Superb's Flower 269697, A. R.

Valor's Grace 298449
8th in Class GG
12844.4 m., 5.88%—754.9 f., Cl. GG
Sire: Langwater Valor 79775, A. R.
Dam: Mayflower's Fawn Face 92475

Also in the herd— A daughter by Florham Conqueror 203806
Both "Grace" and "Charlotte" are paternal sisters to our herdsire: Valor's Maxim 214204.

Heartsease Butterfat Rosette 369661
10th in Class DD
14736.7 m., 5.44%—801.7 f., Cl. DD
Sire: Heartsease's Butterfat 148228
Dam: Hilltop Butterfat Rosette 265850

DAUGHTERS OF LEADERS

Franchester Clara 369386
1st in Class DD—4th in Class D
17939.1 m., 5.13%—920.7 f., Cl. DD

Daughter in herd— **Franchester Repose 423948**
10367.5 m., 559.9 f., Cl. GG
1st pr. 3 yrs. and under 4, 2nd pr. Dairy Herd, Indiana, 1937.
Sire: Langwater Reflector 172787

Golden Coronet of Jean Du Luth 81283
4th in Class AA
15485.9 m., 6.26%—968.8 f., Cl. AA

Daughters in herd—**Coronation Coronet 398722**
On test 239 days in Cl. B has 8716.4 m., 433.8 f.
Sire: Green Meadow Forester 178776

Coronation Golden Coronet 482118
On test in 193 days in Cl. G has 6842.0 m., 344.15 f.
Sire: Green Meadow Mahomet 206546

Green Meadow Melba 384421
1st in Class FF—1st in Class F
15342.9 m., 6.28%—963.9 f., Cl. FF

Daughter in herd— **Coronation Melody 485889**
Sire: Langwater Philosopher 187794, A.R

Shuttlewick Levity 101850
10th in Class G
16896.0 m., 4.76%—804.4 f., Cl. G

Daughter in herd— **Green Meadow Levity 379048**
13961.0 m., 707.6 f., Cl. FF
Sire: Green Meadow Coronation King 109429, A. R.

Hilltop Butterfat Rosette 265850
3rd in Class B
18210.9 m., 5.33%—970.9 f., Cl. B

Daughter in herd— **Heartsease Butterfat Rosette 369661**
10th in Class DD
14736.7 m., 5.44%—801.7 f., Cl. DD
Sire: Heartsease's Butterfat 148228

Class leader family members occasionally have bull calves.—We are now offering a few females.

Federal Accredited *Indiana Bang's Accredited 902 A*

PINE MANOR - GOSHEN, INDIANA

MR. & MRS. ERNEST MARTIN
Owners

ONE MILE SOUTH ON STATE ROAD 15

Address all correspondence to
DIEDRICH ULKEN, Manager